

PROTOCOLS

**TO THE EEC-MOROCCO
COOPERATION AGREEMENT
AND
OTHER BASIC TEXTS**



COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

PROTOCOLS

**TO THE EEC-MOROCCO
COOPERATION AGREEMENT
AND
OTHER BASIC TEXTS**

Brussels 1991

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1991

ISBN 92-824-0869-8

Catalogue number: BX-60-90-143-EN-C

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1991

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Belgium

CONTENTS

	Page
Protocol to the Co-operation Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 11 March 1982)	1
Preamble	3
Title I - Adjustments	7
Title II - Transitional measures	7
Title III - General and final provisions	13
Annex I - List of products referred to in Article 3	15
Annex II - (List of quotas)	31
Joint declaration by the EEC delegation and the Moroccan delegation	35
Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the ECSC and the Kingdom of Morocco consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 11 March 1982)	37
Preamble	39
Title I - Adjustments	40
Title II - Transitional measures	41
Title III - General and final provisions	44
Additional Protocol to the Co-operation Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco (signed in Rabat on 26 May 1988, entered into force on 1 October 1988) (OJ No L 224, 13.8.1988)	45
Annex A: (concerning Article 1)	52
Annex B: (concerning Article 2)	56
Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties concerning new potatoes falling within CCT subheading No 07.01 A II ex A)	57
Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Additional Protocol	57
Exchange of letters	58

	Page
Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the definition of German nationality	60
Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the application of the Additional Protocol to Berlin	60
Extracts from the Agreement on relations in the sea fisheries sector between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco	61
Protocol to the Co-operation Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (signed in Rabat 26 May 1988)	63
Preamble	65
Title I - Adjustments	70
Title II - Transitional measures	70
Chapter I: Provisions applicable to the Kingdom of Spain	70
Chapter II: Provisions applicable to the Portuguese Republic	83
Title III - General and final provisions	95
Annexes I to XVI	97
Note verbale concerning Annex X B	190
Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the ECSC and the Kingdom of Morocco consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (signed in Rabat on 26 May 1988)	191
Preamble	193
Title I - Adjustments	195
Title II - Transitional measures	196
Title III - General and final provisions	200
Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the definition of German nationality	202
Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the application of the Protocols to Berlin	203

	Page
(Second) Protocol on financial and technical co-operation between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco (signed in Brussels on 10 June 1982) (entered into force on 1 January 1983) (OJ No L 337, 29.11.1982)	203
(Third) Protocol on financial and technical co-operation between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco (signed in Rabat on 26 May 1988) (entered into force on 1 November 1988) (OJ No L 224, 13.8.1988)	211
(Fourth) Protocol on financial and technical co-operation between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco (signed in Brussels on 26 June 1991)	221
Decision No 1/79 of the EEC-Morocco Co-operation Council laying down the rules of procedure of the Co-operation Council set up under the Co-operation Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco, adopted on 12 June 1979 (as amended by Decision No 1/89 (CEE-MA 2703/89))	239

PROTOCOL
TO THE COOPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
CONSEQUENT ON THE ACCESSION
AND THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO
OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC TO THE COMMUNITY

HIS MAJESTY OF THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Whose States are Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing
the European Economic Community, and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF MOROCCO,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Hellenic republic to the European Communities on 1st January 1981,

HAVING REGARD to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco, signed at Rabat on 27 April 1976 hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement",

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Economic Community and to conclude this Protocol, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Paul NOTERDAEME,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Gunnar RIBERHOLDT,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Gisbert POENSGEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:

Marcos ECONOMIDES,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Jaques LEPRETTE,
Ambassador,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

Andrew O'ROURKE,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Renato RUGGIERO,
Ambassador,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Jean DONDELINGER,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

Jonkheer R.A. van SWINDEREN,
Minister Plenipotentiary,
Deputy Permanent Representative
to the European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND:

Sir Michael BUTLER KCMG,
Ambassador,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Paul NOTERDAEME,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Belgium,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Dieter FRISCH,
Director-General for Development,
Commission of the European Communities;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF MOROCCO:

Zine EL Aoudine SEBTI,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Head of the Representation of the Kingdom of Morocco
to the European Economic Community;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

The Hellenic Republic hereby becomes party to the Agreement
and to the Declarations annexed to the Final Act, signed in
Rabat on 27 April 1976.

TITLE I

Adjustments

ARTICLE 2

The text of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols which form an integral part thereof and the declarations annexed to the Final Act, shall be drawn up in Greek, and shall be authentic in the same way as the original texts. The Cooperation Council shall approve the Greek text.

TITLE II

Transitional Measures

ARTICLE 3

For the products listed in Annex I, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Morocco in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1st January 1982 each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty,
- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:

- 1st January 1983,
- 1st January 1984,
- 1st January 1985,
- 1st January 1986.

ARTICLE 4

1. For the products listed in Annex I, the basic duty to which the successive reductions as provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied by the Hellenic Republic in respect of Morocco on 1 July 1980.

2. However, in respect of matches falling within heading No 36.06 of the Common Customs Tariff of the European Communities, the basic duty shall be 17.2% ad valorem.

ARTICLE 5

1. For the products listed in Annex I, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish charges having an equivalent effect to customs duties on imports of products originating in Morocco in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each charge shall be reduced to 90% of the basic rate,
- on 1st January 1982, each charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic rate,
- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
 - 1st January 1983,
 - 1st January 1984,
 - 1st January 1985,
 - 1st January 1986.

2. The basic rate to which the successive reductions as provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied, shall, for each product, be the rate applied by the Hellenic Republic on 31 December 1980 in respect of the Community of Nine.

3. Any charge having equivalent effect to a customs duty on imports introduced as from 1st January 1979, in trade between Greece and Morocco shall be abolished.

ARTICLE 6

If the Hellenic Republic suspends or reduces duties or taxes of equivalent effect on products imported from the Community of Nine, more quickly than provided for in the established timetable, the Hellenic Republic shall also suspend or reduce, by the same percentage those duties or taxes of equivalent effect on products originating in Morocco.

ARTICLE 7

1. The variable component which the Hellenic Republic may apply to products covered by Council Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 of 11 November 1980 laying down the trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products, originating in Morocco, shall be adjusted by the compensatory amount applied in trade between the Community of Nine and Greece.

2. For the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and also listed in Annex I to this Protocol, the Hellenic Republic shall abolish, in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 3, the difference between:

- the fixed component of the duty to be applied by the Hellenic Republic upon accession, and
- the duty (other than the variable component) resulting from the provisions of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 8

In the case of products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community the preferential rates provided for or calculated shall be applied to the duties actually levied by the Hellenic Republic in respect of third countries as laid down in Article 64 of the 1979 Act of Accession.

In no case should Greek imports from Morocco benefit from rates of duty more favourable than those applied to products from the Community of Nine.

ARTICLE 9

1. The Hellenic Republic may retain quantitative restrictions until 31 December 1985 on products listed in Annex II to this Protocol originating in Morocco.

2. The restrictions referred to in Paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas. The quotas for 1981 are listed in Annex II.

3. The minimum rate of progressive increase for such quotas shall be 25% at the beginning of each year for quotas expressed in European units of account (EUA), and 20% at the beginning of each year for quotas expressed in terms of volume. Such increases shall be added to each quota and the next increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

However, with regard to motor coaches and buses and other vehicles falling within subheading ex 87.02 A I of the Common Customs Tariff of the European Communities the quota shall be raised by 20% a year.

4. Where it is found that imports into Greece of a product listed in Annex II have for two consecutive years been less than 90% of the quota, the Hellenic Republic shall liberalize imports of that product originating in Morocco if the product in question is at that time liberalized towards the Community of Nine.

5. If the Hellenic Republic liberalizes imports of a product listed in Annex II from the Community of Nine or increases a quota applicable to the Community of Nine, beyond the minimum rate as laid down in Paragraph 3, the Hellenic Republic shall also liberalize imports of that product originating in Morocco or increase the quota proportionally.

6. Regarding licences for imports of products listed in Annex II and originating in Morocco the Hellenic Republic shall apply the same administrative rules and practices as applied to such imports originating in the Community of Nine, with the exception of the quota for fertilisers falling within the heading Nos 31.02, 31.03 and subheading Nos 31.05 A I, II and IV of the Common Customs Tariff of the European Communities, where the Hellenic Republic may apply the rules and practices relevant to the exclusive marketing rights.

ARTICLE 10

1. Import deposits and cash payments in force on Greece on 31 December 1980 with regard to products originating in Morocco shall be eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force : 25%
- 1st January 1982 : 25%
- 1st January 1983 : 25%
- 1st January 1984 : 25%

2. As regards products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community Treaty; charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties and measures having an effect equivalent to quantitative restrictions (import deposits, system of cash payment, validation of invoices, etc...) shall be abolished by the Hellenic Republic on the date of entry into force of this Protocol in respect of products originating in Morocco in accordance with Article 65 of the 1979 Act of Accession.

3. If the Hellenic Republic reduces towards the Community of Nine a rate of import deposits or cash payments more quickly than according to the timetable contained in Paragraph 1 the Hellenic Republic shall make the same reduction with regard to imports originating in Morocco.

TITLE III

General and Final Provisions

ARTICLE 11

The Cooperation Council shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent upon the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 12

The Annexes to this Protocol form an integral part thereof. This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 13

This Protocol will be approved by the contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following that of the notification by the contracting parties of the completion of such procedures.

ARTICLE 14

This Protocol is drawn up, in duplicate, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

List of products referred to in Article 3

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 13	
ex 13.02	Incense
ex 13.03	Pectates
Chapter 14	
ex 14.05	Valonia, gall nuts
Chapter 15	
ex 15.05	Wool grease stearin
ex 15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including fats from bones and waste), excluding neat's foot oil
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.10	Fatty acids, acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
ex 15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
ex 15.17	Degras
Chapter 17	
ex 17.02	Lactose and lactose syrup containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of the pure product; glucose and glucose syrup containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of the pure product
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations, excluding heading Nos 18.01 and 18.02
Chapter 19	
ex 19.02	Malt extract
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
ex 19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations, excluding heading Nos 21.05 and 21.07
Chapter 22	
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters, ice and snow
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
ex 22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol neutral spirits) of any strength, excluding those derived from agricultural products listed in Annex II to the Treaty
ex 22.09	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of less than 80 % vol, excluding ethyl alcohol derived from agricultural products listed in Annex II to the Treaty ; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages
Chapter 24	
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
Chapter 25	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
ex 25.30	Crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight
ex 25.32	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; santorin, pozzolana, trass and similar earths, used in making hydraulic cements, whether or not powdered
Chapter 27	
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
ex 27.10	Mineral oils and greases for lubricating purposes

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
ex 27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, excluding propane of a purity not less than 99 % use other than as a power or heating fuel
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
Chapter 28	
ex 28.01	Chlorine
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, oxygen (including ozone) and nitrogen
ex 28.06	Hydrochloric acid
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitic acids
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)
28.15	Sulphides or non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
ex 28.19	Zinc oxide
ex 28.20	Artificial corundum
28.22	Manganese oxides
ex 28.23	Iron oxides, including earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃
ex 28.27	Red lead and litharge
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts
ex 28.30	Magnesium chloride, calcium chloride
ex 28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilized with organic substances; sulphoxylates
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates

Brussels Nomenclature heading, No (NCCC)	Description
ex 28.38	Sodium, barium, iron, zinc, magnesium and aluminium sulphates; alums
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates, excluding bibasic lead phosphate
ex 28.42	Carbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate, excluding lead hydrocarbonate (white lead)
ex 28.44	Mercury fulminate
ex 28.45	Sodium silicate and potassium silicate, including commercial grades
ex 28.46	Refined borax
ex 28.48	Arsenites and arsenates
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
ex 28.56	Silicon, boron and calcium carbides
ex 28.58	Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity
Chapter 29	
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels; naphthalene and anthracene
ex 29.04	Amyl alcohols
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols
ex 29.08	Dipentyl ether (diamyl ether), diethyl ether, anethole
ex 29.14	Palmitic, stearic and oleic acids and their water-soluble salts; anhydrides
ex 29.16	Tartaric, citric and gallic acids; calcium tartrate
ex 29.21	Nitroglycerine
ex 29.42	Nicotine sulphate
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42
Chapter 30	
ex 30.02	Antisera
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments), excluding the following products: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Anti-asthmatic cigarettes — Quinine, cinchonine, quinidine and their salts, whether or not in the form of proprietary products — Morphine, cocaine and other narcotics, whether or not in the form of proprietary products — Antibiotics and preparations based on antibiotics — Vitamins and preparations based on vitamins — Sulphonamides, hormones and preparations based on hormones

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
Chapter 31	
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, excluding: — Basic-slag — Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermo phosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates — Calcium hydrogen phosphate containing not less than 0.2 % of fluorine
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
Chapter 32	
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo, henna and chlorophyll) or of animal origin, excluding cochineal extract and ketenes
ex 32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs and excluding artificial indigo); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre
32.06	Colour lakes
ex 32.07	Other colouring matter, excluding: (a) inorganic pigments or pigments of mineral origin, whether or not containing other substances facilitating dyeing, based on cadmium salts, (b) chrome colours and Prussian blue; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter
32.11	Prepared driers

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCO)	Description
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks
Chapter 33	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes, excluding essences of roses, rosemary, eucalyptus, sandalwood and cedar; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration
ex 33.06	Eau de Cologne and other toilet waters; cosmetics and products for the care of the skin, hair and nails; toothpowders and toothpastes, products for oral hygiene; room deodorisers, prepared, whether or not perfumed
Chapter 34	
Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'	
Chapter 35	
Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes	
Chapter 36	
Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	
Chapter 37	
37.03	Sensitized paper; paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
Chapter 38	
38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on resin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products
ex 38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, rat poisons, pesticides and similar products, put up in the form of articles such as sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers, sticks coated with hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) and the like; preparations consisting of an active product (such as DDT) mixed with other materials and put up in aerosol containers ready for use
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
ex 38.19	Preparations known as 'liquids for hydraulic transmission' (in particular for hydraulic brakes) containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals

Brussels Nomenclature heading No. NCCO	Description
Chapter 39	
ex 39.02	Polyvinyl chloride
ex 39.01	Polystyrene in all its forms; other plastic materials, cellulose ethers and esters, artificial resins, excluding:
ex 39.02	
ex 39.03	
ex 39.04	
ex 39.05	
ex 39.06	
ex 39.07	(a) those in the form of granules, flakes, powders, waste and scrap to be used as raw materials for the manufacture of the products mentioned in this Chapter (b) ion exchangers Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06, excluding fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frame and handles, and spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12
Chapter 40	Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 40.01, 40.02, 40.03 and 40.04, latex (ex 40.06), solutions and dispersions (ex 40.06), protective clothing for surgeons and radiologists and divers' suits (ex 40.13), and bulk forms or blocks, scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) (ex 40.15).
Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather, excluding parchment-dressed leather and articles falling within heading Nos 41.08 and 41.09
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal, excluding heading No 44.07, articles of fibre building board (ex 44.21, ex 44.23, ex 44.27, ex 44.28), spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 (ex 44.26) and wood paving blocks (ex 44.28)
Chapter 45	
45.03	Articles of natural cork
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
Chapter 46	Manufacture of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork, excluding plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips (ex 46.02)

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 48	
ex 48.01	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets, excluding the following products;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Ordinary newsprint made from chemical and mechanical pulp, weighing not more than 60 g/m² — Magazine paper — Cigarette paper — Tissue paper — Filter paper — Cellulose wadding — Hand-made paper and paperboard
48.03	<p>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets</p>
48.04	<p>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</p>
ex 48.05	<p>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets) embossed in rolls or sheets</p>
ex 48.07	<p>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49) in rolls or sheets, excluding squared paper, gold paper or silver paper and imitations thereof, transfer paper, indicator paper and unsensitized photographic paper</p>
ex 48.13	<p>Carbon paper</p>
48.14	<p>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery</p>
ex 48.15	<p>Other paper or paperboard, cut to size or shape, excluding cigarette paper tapes for teletype machines, perforated tapes for monotype machines and calculating machines, filter papers and filter boards (including those for cigarette filter tips) and gummed strip</p>
48.16	<p>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</p>
48.18	<p>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard</p>
48.19	<p>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</p>

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCC)	Description
ex 48.21	Lamp shades; tablecloths and serviettes, handkerchiefs and towels; dishes, plates, cups, table-mats, borde-mats, glass mats
Chapter 49	
ex 49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures and leaflets in the Greek language
ex 49.03	Children's picture books and painting books, printed wholly or partly in the Greek language
ex 49.07	Stamps not intended for public service
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings
ex 49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks, but excluding calendars intended for publicity purposes, in other languages than Greek
ex 49.11	<p>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs, but excluding the following articles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Theatrical and photographic studio scenery — Printed matter for publicity purposes (including travel publicity), printed in other languages than Greek
Chapter 50	Silk and waste silk
Chapter 51	Man-made fibres (continuous)
Chapter 52	Metallized textiles
Chapter 53	Wool and other animal hair, excluding raw, bleached and undyed products of heading Nos 53.01, 53.02, 53.03 and 53.04
Chapter 54	Flax and ramie, excluding heading No 54.01
Chapter 55	Cotton
Chapter 56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)
Chapter 57	Other vegetable textile materials, excluding No 57.01; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn
Chapter 58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery
Chapter 59	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 60	Knitted and crocheted goods
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods
Chapter 62	Other made up textile articles, excluding fans and hand screens (ex 62.05)
Chapter 63	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags
Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like, parts of such articles
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof
Chapter 66	
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)
Chapter 67	
ex 67.01	Feather dusters
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
Chapter 68	
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, or paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances
68.10	Articles of plastering material
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 69	Ceramic products, excluding heading Nos 69.01, 69.02, other than bricks with a basis of magnesite and of magnesite-chromite, 69.03, 69.04 and 69.05, utensils and apparatus for laboratory and industrial use, containers for the transport of acids and other chemical products and articles, of a kind used in agriculture, of heading No 69.09, and porcelain articles of heading Nos 69.10, 69.13 and 69.14
Chapter 70	
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass) whether figured or not, in rectangles
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked, excluding non-wired glass for mirrors
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; leaded lights and the like
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses, excluding fire-resisting glassware of a kind commonly used for table or kitchen purposes, with a low coefficient of expansion, similar to Pyrex or Durex
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass
ex 70.15	Glass of a kind used for sun glasses (but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like
ex 70.16	Multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms
ex 70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, excluding glassware for chemical laboratories; glass ampoules
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass, excluding articles for industry
Chapter 71	
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery, of silver (including silvergilt or platinum-plated silver), or rolled precious metal on base metal

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCO)	Description
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12
ex 71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, excluding articles and utensils for workshops and laboratories
71.16	Imitation jewellery
Chapter 73	<p>Iron and steel and articles thereof, excluding:</p> <p>(a) Products within the jurisdiction of the European Coal and Steel Community, falling within heading Nos 73.01, 73.02, 73.03, 73.05, 73.06, 73.07, 73.08, 73.09, 73.10, 73.11, 73.12, 73.13, 73.15 and 73.16</p> <p>(b) Products falling within heading Nos 73.02, 73.05, 73.07 and 73.16 which are not within the jurisdiction of the European Coal and Steel Community</p> <p>(c) Heading Nos 73.04, 73.17, 73.19, 73.30, 73.33 and 73.34 and springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel, for railway coaches, of heading No 73.35</p>
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof, excluding copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel and articles falling within heading Nos 74.01, 74.02, 74.06 and 74.11
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 76.01 and 76.05 and spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 (ex 76.16)
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 79.01, 79.02 and 79.03
Chapter 82	<p>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry</p> <p>82.02 Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)</p> <p>ex 82.04 Portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated); articles for domestic use</p> <p>82.09 Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor</p> <p>ex 82.11 Safety razor blades and blanks thereof</p> <p>ex 82.13 Other articles of cutlery (for example secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives), excluding hand-operated clippers and parts thereof</p> <p>82.14 Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware</p> <p>82.15 Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading Nos 82.09, 82.13 and 82.14</p>

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal, excluding heading No 83.08, statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors (ex 83.06) and beads and spangles (ex 83.09)
Chapter 84	
ex 84.06	Spark ignition engines, petrol driven of a cylinder capacity of 220 cc or more; internal combustion engines, semi diesel type; internal combustion engines, diesel type, of 37 kW or less; engines for motor-cycles and auto-cycles
ex 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices
ex 84.11	Air pumps and vacuum pumps (including motor and turbo-pumps); fans, blower and the like, with integral motors, weighing less than 150 kg and fans or blowers without motor, weighing 100 kg or less
ex 84.12	Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, for domestic use
ex 84.14	Bakery ovens and parts thereof
ex 84.15	Refrigerating cabinets and other refrigerating plant, equipped with a refrigerating unit
ex 84.17	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, for domestic use; similar hand operated appliances for agricultural use; similar appliances for agricultural use, truck mounted, weighing 60 kg or less
ex 84.24	Ploughs designed for tractor or animal draught, weighing 700 kg or less; ploughs designed for mounting on tractors, with two or three shares or discs; harrows designed for tractor or animal draught, with fixed framework and fixed teeth; disc harrows, weighing 700 kg or less
ex 84.25	Threshers; maize huskers and maize threshers; harvesting machinery, animal drawn; straw or fodder presses; fanning mills and similar machines for screening seeds and cereal graders
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine making, cider making, fruit juice preparation or the like
ex 84.28	Seed crushing machines; farm-type milling machines
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm-type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables
ex 84.34	Printing type
ex 84.38	Shuttles; reeds for looms
ex 84.40	Washing machines, whether or not electric, for domestic use

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
ex 84.47	Machine tools for sawing and planing wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
ex 84.56	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products
ex 84.59	Oil presses and mills; machines for stearin soap manufacture
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically-controlled valves
ex 84.63	Speed reducers
Chapter 85	
ex 85.01	Generators of 20 kVA output or less; motors of 74 kW or less; rotary converters of 37 kW or less; transformers and static converters other than for radio-broadcasting, radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic and television receivers
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries
85.04	Electric accumulators
ex 85.06	Room fans
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
ex 85.17	Electric sound signalling apparatus
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp holders and junction boxes)
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps
ex 85.21	Cathode-ray tubes for television sets
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors
85.25	Insulators of any material

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCO)	Description
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
Chapter 87	
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the public transport of persons and motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials (excluding chassis mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 87)
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
ex 87.06	Chassis without engines, and parts thereof
ex 87.11	Invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled)
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled)
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof
Chapter 89	
ex 89.01	Lighters and barges: tankers designed to be towed; sailing vessels; inflatable boats of artificial plastic materials
Chapter 90	
ex 90.01	Ophthalmic lenses
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
ex 90.26	Meters for hand-operated petrol pumps and water meters (volumetric and tachometric)
Chapter 92	
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording
Chapter 93	
ex 93.04	Sporting guns and rifles
ex 93.07	Wads for shotguns; sporting cartridges, cartridges for revolvers, pistols and walking-stick guns, ball or shot cartridges for target-shooting guns of calibres up to 9 mm; cartridge cases for sporting guns and sporting rifles, of metal and paperboard; bullets, shot and buckshot for sporting guns and sporting rifles

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 94	Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings, excluding heading No 94.02
Chapter 96	Brooms, brushes, powder puffs and sieves, excluding prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making of heading No 96.01 and articles falling within heading Nos 96.05 and 96.06
Chapter 97	
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles, and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs
97.02	Dolls
97.03	Other toys, working models of a kind used for recreational purposes
ex 97.05	Streamers and confetti
Chapter 98	Miscellaneous manufactured articles, excluding stylograph pens falling within heading No 98.03 and excluding heading Nos 98.04, 98.10, 98.11, 98.14 and 98.15

ANNEX II

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1981
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: B. Other: ex I. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (of the species <i>Phaesolus</i>) — Chick peas and beans (of the species <i>Phaesolus</i>) II. Lentils	500 tonnes 2 000 tonnes
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	} 4 000 tonnes
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: A. Other fertilizers: I. Containing the three fertilizing substances: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium II. Containing the two fertilizing substances: nitrogen and phosphorus IV. Others	
ex 73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: — Boilers for central heating	
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour-generating boilers (excluding central heating hot-water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: — Of a power of 32 MW or less	1 500 EUA
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines: C. Other engines: ex II. Compression ignition engines: — Of a power of less than 37 kW	3 000 EUA
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain screw, band and similar kinds:	

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1981
84.10 (cont'd)	ex A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device, other than pumps for dispensing fuel B. Other pumps C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	30 000 EUA
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric: ex B. Other: — Parts of steel, for cement ovens	1 000 EUA
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds, other than: — Baby scales — Precision scales graduated in grams for domestic use — Weighing-machine weights of all kinds	3 200 FUA
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: A. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: ex II. Other: — Motors of an output of not less than 370 W and not more than 15 000 W ex C. Parts: — For motors of an output of not less than 370 and not more than 15 000 W	30 000 EUA
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1981
85.15 (cont'd)	<p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>ex III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>— Television</p> <p>C. Parts:</p> <p>I. Cabinets and cases:</p> <p>ex a) Of wood:</p> <p>— For television receivers</p> <p>ex b) Of other materials:</p> <p>— For television receivers</p> <p>ex III. Other:</p> <p>— Chassis for television receivers and their parts, assembled or mounted</p> <p>— Printed circuit boards for television receivers</p>	<p>10 000 EUA</p> <p>15 000 EUA</p>
ex 85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</p> <p>— Cables for television aerials</p>	<p>30 000 EUA</p>
87.02	<p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):</p> <p>A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:</p> <p>I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</p> <p>ex a) Motor vehicles and buses with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more:</p> <p>— Complete motor buses and coaches</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <p>— Complete, with a seating capacity of more than six</p>	<p>100 000 EUA</p>

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1981
87.05	<p>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>ex A. Bodies and cabs of metal for the industrial assembly of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A. — Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of more than six and less than 15. — Motor vehicles for the transport of goods of materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc. — Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a) <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Bodies and cabs of metal, other than for motor vehicles for the transport of persons, with a seating capacity of six or less 	<p>1 000 EUA</p>

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

JOINT DECLARATION BY THE DELEGATION OF THE
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY AND THE MOROCCAN DELEGATION

In the course of the negotiations which were held in connection with the adaptation of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community the Moroccan Delegation made a number of observations regarding the consultation procedure provided for in Article 50 of the Agreement, which must be put into operation in the event of a third State acceding to the Community.

The Moroccan Delegation underlined the specific nature of the Greek case and stressed that for the subsequent stages of enlargement both the procedure and the substance of adaptation should be adjusted to the nature and extent of the problems raised by accession of the third State concerned. It expressed in particular the wish that a suitable formula for consultations would be found for the future so that solutions could be sought at the same time as the negotiations for accession.

The Community Delegation noted these observations.

The Community Delegation pointed out that the Community would make every effort to take into consideration the particular points of concern of its Mediterranean partners, and therefore of Morocco when it was examining the consequences of further enlargement on third countries.

PROTOCOL
TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE MEMBER STATES
OF THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY
AND THE KINGDOM OF MORROCO CONSEQUENT ON THE
ACCESSION OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC TO THE COMMUNITY

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

being members of the European Coal and Steel Community,
of the one part,

and THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO
of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities on 1 January 1981,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Kingdom of Morocco of the other part, signed at Rabat on 27 April 1976, hereinafter called the "Agreement",

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Coal and Steel Community

and TO CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

ARTICLE 1

The Hellenic Republic hereby becomes party to the Agreement.

TITLE I

Adjustments

ARTICLE 2

The text of the Agreement including the annex, which forms an integral part thereof, shall be drawn up in Greek, and shall be authentic in the same way as the original text. The Joint Committee shall approve the Greek version.

TITLE II

Transitional measures

ARTICLE 3

For the products covered by the Agreement, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish custom duties applicable to imports of products originating in Morocco in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1982 each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty,
- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
 - 1 January 1983,
 - 1 January 1984,
 - 1 January 1985,
 - 1 January 1986.

ARTICLE 4

The basic duty to which the successive reductions as provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied on 1 July 1980 by the Hellenic Republic with regard to Morocco.

ARTICLE 5

1. The Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on products originating in Morocco in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each charge shall be reduced to 90% of the basic rate,
- on 1 January 1982, each charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic rate,
- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
 - 1 January 1983,
 - 1 January 1984,
 - 1 January 1985,
 - 1 January 1986.

2. The basic rate to which the successive reductions as provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied, shall, for each product, be the rate applied by the Hellenic Republic on 31 December 1980 in respect of the Community of Nine.

3. Any charge having equivalent effect to a customs duty on imports introduced as from 1 January 1979, in trade between Greece and Morocco shall be abolished as from 1 January 1981.

ARTICLE 6

If the Hellenic Republic suspends or reduces, more quickly than envisaged in the timetable established, duties or taxes of equivalent effect on products imported from the Community of Nine, the Hellenic Republic shall also suspend or reduce, to the same percentage, these duties or taxes of equivalent effect on products originating in Morocco.

ARTICLE 7

1. Import deposits and cash payments in force in Greece on 31 December 1980 with regard to imports of products originating in Morocco shall be eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

- from the date of this Protocol's entry into force: 25%,
- 1 January 1982: 25%,
- 1 January 1983: 25%,
- 1 January 1984: 25%.

2. If the Hellenic Republic reduces towards the Community of Nine a rate of import deposits or cash payments more quickly than provided for in the timetable contained in paragraph 1, the Hellenic Republic shall make the same reduction with regard to imports originating in Morocco.

TITLE III

General and Final provisions

ARTICLE 8

The Joint Committee shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 9

This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 10

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following that of the notification of the completion of the necessary procedures by the Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE 11

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL
TO THE CO-OPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
AND THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO (1)

(1) The Agreement on relations in the sea fisheries sector between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco, also signed in Rabat on 25 May 1988 (OJ No L 181, 12.7.1988, p. 3), includes provisions concerning imports into the Community of preserved sardines originating in Morocco. This volume contains Annex II to that Agreement ("Procedure for importing prepared or preserved sardines") and Article 4 of Protocol 1 referring to the trade arrangements laid down in the co-operation Agreement.

ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL

to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

of the one part, and

THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco, signed at Rabat on 27 April 1976, hereinafter referred to as the 'Agreement';

CONSIDERING that the Community and Morocco wish to strengthen still further their relations in order to take account of the new dimension created by the accession to the European Communities of Spain and Portugal, on 1 January 1986, and that Article 55 of the Agreement provides for the possibility of improvements in its terms;

CONSIDERING that certain rules should be foreseen to enable Morocco's traditional export trade with the Community to be maintained;

HAVE DECIDED to conclude a Protocol adapting certain provisions of the Agreement, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,

Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany, President-in-Office of the Council of the European Communities;

Claude CHEYSSON,

Member of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO:

Abdellatif FILALI,

Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation;

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

1. Customs duties applicable under the Agreement to imports into the Community of products originating in Morocco covered by the Agreement and listed in Annex A to this Protocol shall be phased out over the same periods and at the same rates as provided in the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal in respect of imports into the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of the same products from Spain and Portugal. This provision shall be applied in accordance with the rules hereinafter set out in this Article.

In the course of this phasing out of customs duties and where the level of customs duty in force for Spanish imports into the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 differs from that for Portugal, products originating in Morocco shall be subject to the higher of the two rates.

2. Where the customs duty on a product listed in Annex A is lower for Morocco than for Spain, Portugal or both, phasing out of the duty shall commence once the duty on the same product from both Spain and Portugal has fallen below that applying to imports originating in Morocco.

3. The provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply within the limits and the special conditions foreseen for the tariff reductions laid down in Article 20 and 22 of the Agreement.

4. Customs duties on imports of products listed in the Annex A and originating in Morocco in respect of which Community tariff quotas are indicated in Annex A shall be phased out within the limits of such quotas.

Once the volume of imports of these products exceeds the quotas, the Community shall apply the customs duties prevailing under the Agreement.

5. For the purposes of phasing out customs duties for certain products originating in Morocco and listed in Annex A, a reference quantity is established in that Annex.

Should the volume of imports of one of these products exceed the reference quantity, the Community, having regard to an annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, may make the product in question subject to a Community tariff quota as provided for in paragraph 4, the volume of which shall be equal to that reference quantity.

6. For the products listed in the Annex A other than those mentioned in paragraphs 4 and 5, the Community may establish a reference quantity as provided for in paragraph 5 if it discovers, in the light of the annual review of trade flow which it shall carry out, that the volume of imports threatens to cause difficulties on the Community market.

Article 2

1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of products listed in Annex B to this Protocol and originating in Morocco shall be dismantled in the same way as indicated in Article 1 (1), (4), (5) and (6).

However, once the volume of imports of such products exceeds the Community tariff quotas, within the meaning of Article 1 (4), the Community shall apply the customs duties of the Common Customs Tariff.

2. Elimination of customs duties for cut flowers and flower buds, fresh, falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff, shall be subject to certain conditions agreed by Exchange of Letters.

Article 3

1. For 1990 and for each successive marketing year, the Community shall decide, on the basis of the statistical review and analysis referred to in paragraph 2, and taking into account factors relevant to the objective of maintaining traditional trade flows in the context of enlargement, whether to adjust the entry price, referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72, for the following products originating in Morocco, within the following limits:

(tonnes)

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Quantity
08.02 ex A	Oranges	265 000
08.02 ex B	Small citrus fruits	110 000
07.01 ex M	Tomatoes	86 000
	of which: April	15 000
	May	10 000

2. From 1987 onwards and at the end of each marketing year, the Community shall carry out, on the basis of a statistical review, an analysis of the situation for the said products originating in Morocco and exported to the Community.

For the same products, from 1989 onwards and for each subsequent year, the Community shall draw up, together with Morocco, a forecast of production and deliveries.

3. The possible adjustment provided for in paragraph 1 refers to the sum to be deducted, in respect of customs duty, from the representative prices recorded in the Community for the purpose of calculating the entry price of each product, within the limits set out in Article 152 (2) (c) of the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal.

Article 4

Article 21 of the Agreement is replaced by the following:

'1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of wine of fresh grapes falling within heading ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Morocco, applicable at the time of entry into force of the Additional Protocol dated 26 May 1988, shall be phased out in accordance with the rules set out in Article 1 of that Protocol.

This provision shall apply within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 85 000 hl.

For imports in excess of the quota, customs duties of the Common Customs Tariff for the said wines shall be reduced by 80%.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall apply provided that the prices for import, into the Community, of wine originating in Morocco, plus the customs duties actually levied, are not less at any given time than the Community reference prices or the prices resulting from the application of the specific provisions of paragraphs 4 and 5.

3. Wine of fresh grapes falling within heading ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Morocco which is entitled to a designation of origin under Moroccan law, listed in an Exchange of Letters concluded between the Contracting Parties, and put up in containers holding two litres or less, shall be exempt from customs duties on importation into the Community within the limit of an annual Community tariff quota of 50 000 hl.

For the purposes of applying this paragraph, Morocco shall be responsible for verifying the identity of the above wines in accordance with its national rules; all the wine concerned shall be accompanied by a certificate of designation of origin issued by the relevant Moroccan authority, in accordance with the model given in Annex D to this Agreement.

The tariff exemption provided for in this paragraph shall apply once the Exchange of Letters referred to in the first

subparagraph has been concluded following verification of the equivalence of Moroccan and Community legislation with regard to wine entitled to a designation of origin; it shall apply from the date fixed in that Exchange of Letters.

4. For wine of fresh grapes falling within heading ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff presented in containers of 2 litres or less and originating in Morocco, the fixed amount added to the price referred to in Article 53 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 on the common organization of the market in wine shall be phased out at the rate indicated below within the limit of an annual volume of 10 000 hl:

- on the entry into force of the Additional Protocol the fixed amount shall be reduced to 75 %,
- on 1 January 1988 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 62,5 %,
- on 1 January 1989 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 50 %,
- on 1 January 1990 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 37,5 %,
- on 1 January 1991 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 25 %,
- on 1 January 1992 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 12,5 %,
- on 1 January 1993 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 0 %.

5. The Community may fix a special frontier price for wine of fresh grapes falling within heading ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff presented in containers of more than 2 litres if, for the marketing year current when the Additional Protocol enters into force, it is established on the basis of information available at the end of this current marketing year that there is a fall in the level of exports of these wines to the Community compared to the previous marketing year. This latter marketing year shall serve as a reference year. For subsequent marketing years, the exports made shall be compared to the reference year.

Such special frontier price shall be fixed each year before the marketing year and shall apply within the limit of an annual volume of 75 000 hl.

The situation shall be reviewed before 1 January 1990.'

Article 5

1. A trade and economic cooperation committee shall be set up for the purpose of improving the operation of the institutional mechanisms of the Agreement.

The committee shall facilitate:

- the regular exchange of information on trade and production data and forecasts,
- the regular exchange of information on the possibilities for cooperation in areas covered by the Agreement.

The committee shall be chaired alternately by a representative of the Commission of the European Communities and a representative of Morocco.

2. The cooperation council shall determine as soon as possible the composition of this committee and how it shall function, in accordance with Article 47 (3) of the Agreement. It may also decide, where appropriate, upon the submission of reports to the Council by the committee.

Article 6

From 1995 onwards, the Community and Morocco shall examine the results of the cooperation between the Contracting Parties in order to appraise the situation and the future development of their relations in the light of the objectives defined in the Agreement.

Article 7

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco.

Article 8

1. This Protocol shall be ratified, accepted or approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary to that end.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the notification provided for in paragraph 1 was given.

Article 9

This Protocol shall be drawn up in duplicate in the Arabic, Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

En fe de lo cual, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εἰς πίστωση τῶν ἀνωτέρω, οἱ υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι ἔθεσαν τῆς υπογραφῆς τοὺς στο παρὸν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Em fé do que, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final da presente Protocolo.

واشأتا لما تقدم . وضع المندوبون المفوضون توقيعهم
اسفل هذا البروتوكول .

Hecho en Rabat, el veintiséis de mayo de mil novecientos ochenta y ocho.

Udfærdiget i Rabat, den seksogtyvende maj nitten hundrede og ortogfirs.

Geschehen zu Rabat am sechszwanzigsten Mai neunzehnhundertachtundachtzig.

Έγινε στο Ραμπάτ, στις είκοσι έξι Μαΐου χίλια εννιακόσια ογδόντα οκτώ.

Done at Rabat, on the twenty-sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-eight.

Fait à Rabat, le vingt-six mai mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-huit.

Fatto a Rabat, addì ventisei maggio millenovecentottantotto.

Gedaan te Rabat, de zesentwintigste mei negentienhonderd achtentachtig.

Feito em Rabat, em vinte e seis de Maio de mil novecentos e oitenta e oito.

حرر في الرباط في السادس والعشرين من شهر ماي عام الف
وتعمائة وثمانية وثمانون .

Por el Consejo de las Comunidades Europeas

For Rådet for de Europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Για το Συμβούλιο των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities

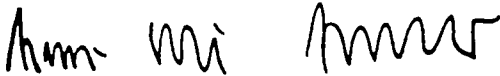
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelo Conselho das Comunidades Europeias

من مجلس المجموعات الأوروبية



C. C. Reysson

Por el Gobierno del Reino de Marruecos

For regeringen for Kongeriget Marokko

Für die Regierung des Königreichs Marokko

Για την Κυβέρνηση του Βασιλείου του Μαρόκου

For the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco

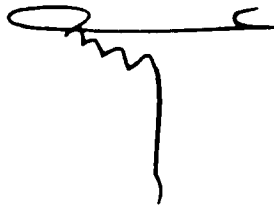
Pour le gouvernement du royaume du Maroc

Per il governo del Regno del Marocco

Voor de Regering van het Koninkrijk Marokko

Pelo Governo do Reino de Marrocos

من حكومة المملكة المغربية



ANNEX A

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: A. Horses: II. For slaughter (a) III. Other
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: A. Meat: I. Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: ex D. Other: — Rose bushes, excluding cuttings from rose bushes
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: A. Potatoes: II. New potatoes: ex (a) From 1 January to 15 May: — From 1 January to 31 March ⁽¹⁾ F. Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: I. Peas: ex (a) From 1 September to 31 May: — From 1 October to 30 April II. Beans: (of the species <i>Phaseolus</i>): ex (a) From 1 October to 30 June: — From 1 November to 30 April ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic: — Onions, from 15 February to 15 May ⁽²⁾ ex L. Artichokes: — From 1 October to 31 December M. Tomatoes: — ex I. From 1 November to 14 May: — From 15 November to 30 April ⁽³⁾ S. Sweet peppers ⁽⁴⁾ ex T. Other: — Aubergines, from 1 December to 30 April — Courgettes, from 1 December to 15 March
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing: ex B. Other: — Peas

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

⁽¹⁾ Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 39 000 tonnes.

⁽²⁾ Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 4 200 tonnes.

⁽³⁾ Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 86 000 tonnes, including a sub-quota of 15 000 tonnes for April.

⁽⁴⁾ Reference quantity: 1 000 tonnes.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption: A. Olives: 1. For uses other than the production of oil (a) B. Capers
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: A. For sowing: ex I. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (of the species <i>Phaseolus</i>): — Peas (1) ex III. Other: — Broad beans and field beans
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangoosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: D. Avocados
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: ex A. Oranges — Fresh (2) ex B. Mandarins, including tangerines and satsumas; clementines, wilkings or other similar citrus hybrids: — Fresh (3) ex C. Lemons: — Fresh D. Grapefruit
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: A. Fresh: I. Table grapes: ex (a) From 1 November to 14 July: — From 15 November to 30 April
08.08	Berries, fresh: A. Strawberries: ex II. From 1 August to 30 April: — From 1 November to 31 March
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh: — Melons, from 1 November to 31 May — Water melons, from 1 April to 15 June
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: ex B. Oranges: — Finely ground ex E. Other: — Citrus fruits, finely ground

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(1) Reference quantity: 400 tonnes.

(2) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 265 000 tonnes.

(3) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 110 000 tonnes.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05: A. Apricots
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing: E. Other (a)
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: E. Tunny
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: A. Mushrooms: — Cultivated — Other B. Truffles ex C. Tomatoes: — Peeled tomatoes D. Asparagus G. Peas; beans in pod (*) H. Other, including mixtures: — Carrots and mixtures — Other
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar: A. Chestnut purée and paste: II. Other B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruits: III. Other C. Other: III. Other
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: B. Other: II. Not containing added spirit: (a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg: ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: — Finely ground ex 7. Peaches and apricots: — Apricots (*) ex 9. Mixtures of fruit: — Fruit salad (*) (b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less: ex 9. Mixtures of fruit: — Fruit salad (*)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(*) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 8 700 tonnes.

(†) Reference quantity 6 300 tonnes.

(‡) In accordance with the conditions referred to in Article 20 of the Agreement.

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
20.06 (continued)	<p>(c) not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Of 4,5 kg or more: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (aa) Apricots: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Apricot halves — Apricot pulp ⁽¹⁾ 2. Of less than 4,5 kg: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Apricot halves, peach halves (including nectarine halves) ⁽²⁾
20.07	<p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm³ at 15° C: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> III. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Orange juice ⁽³⁾ — Other citrus fruit juices ex (b) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Orange juice ⁽³⁾ — Other citrus fruit juices B. Of a density of 1,33 g/cm³ at 15° C: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> II. Other: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Orange juice ⁽³⁾ 2. Grapefruit juice ⁽⁴⁾ ex 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Other citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juice) (b) Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Orange juice ⁽³⁾ 1. Grapefruit juice

⁽¹⁾ Within the limit of the tariff quota referred to in Article 22 of the Agreement.

⁽²⁾ Reference quantity 6 000 tonnes.

⁽³⁾ Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes (overall quantity for the four subheadings referring to orange juice), including a sub-quota of 4 500 tonnes for juice imported in packings with a capacity not exceeding 2 litres.

⁽⁴⁾ Reference quantity: 800 tonnes.

ANNEX B

Common Customs Tariff heading No	Description
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
07.01	A. Fresh ⁽¹⁾ Vegetables, fresh or chilled: B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts: ex III. Other: — 'Chinese cabbage', from 1 November to 31 December ⁽²⁾ D. Salad vegetables, including endive and chicory: ex II. Other: — 'Iceberg lettuce', from 1 November to 31 December ⁽²⁾ ex K. Asparagus, from 1 November to the end of February T. Other: ex III. Other: — 'Gumbos', from 15 February to 15 June — 'Strong peppers, fresh', from 1 November to 31 May
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh: — Kiwi fruit, from 1 January to 30 April ⁽²⁾ — Pomegranates, from 15 August to 15 November

⁽¹⁾ Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 300 tonnes.

⁽²⁾ Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 100 tonnes.

⁽³⁾ Reference quantity 200 tonnes.

Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties concerning new potatoes falling within Common Customs Tariff subheading No 07.01 A II ex A)

To avoid disturbance on the Community market, the Contracting Parties agree to meet within an Advisory Working Party to examine the situation on the potato markets (state of harvests and supply situation) both in the Community importing countries and in the Mediterranean exporting countries. The members of this working party will be designated by the Governments of the main Mediterranean exporting and Community importing countries.

The working party, chaired by the Commission of the European Communities, would meet at least three times a year, in particular before sowing takes place in the exporting countries and at the time of deliveries.

These meetings would enable the main Mediterranean potato-exporting countries to be informed both of the receiving markets and of competing markets, and their purpose would be to draw up indicative export timetables designed to prevent deliveries being concentrated around sensitive periods for the Community market.



Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Additional Protocol

The Contracting Parties agree that, should the entry into force of the Additional Protocol not coincide with the start of the calendar year or, as the case may be, the seasonal year, the quantitative limits referred to in Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall be applied on a *pro rata* basis.

The Contracting Parties further agree that the charging against quantitative limits of Community imports of products originating in Morocco and subject to such limits under the Additional Protocol shall begin on 1 January of each year, except in respect of the following products, for which the dates indicated hereinafter shall apply:

- 07.01 M I Tomatoes: 15 November,
- 08.02 A Oranges: 1 July,
- 08.02 B Mandarins, clementines: 1 July,
- 06.03 A Cut flowers and flower buds: 1 November.



EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

Regarding Article 2 (2) of the Additional Protocol as regards imports into the Community of fresh cut flowers and flower buds falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff

A. *Letter from the Community*

Brussels,

Sir,

Article 2 (2) of the Additional Protocol provides for the progressive phasing out of customs duties on imports into the Community of fresh cut flowers and flower buds falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in Morocco, subject to a limit of 300 tonnes.

For roses and carnations qualifying for this tariff dismantling, Morocco undertakes to respect the price level on import into the Community as defined below:

- the price level on import into the Community must be at least equal to 85 % of the Community price level for the same products over the same periods,
- the Moroccan price level shall be determined by the registration, on the representative Community import markets, of the prices of imported products, customs duties not deducted,
- the Community price level shall be based on producer prices registered on representative producer markets of the main producer Member States,
- for the analysis of Community producer prices and the import prices of Moroccan products, two types of roses shall be distinguished, those with large and with small flowers, and, for carnations, the unifloral and multi-floral types.

If, during two successive market days, for the same type of product and for at least 30 % of the quantities imported into the Community for which price quotations are available, the Moroccan price level is below 85 % of the Community price level, the tariff preference shall be suspended. The Community will restore the tariff preference after registering a Moroccan price level equal or superior to 85 % of the Community price level during two successive market days, or six successive working days in the absence of quotations for products originating in Morocco.

If, over five to seven successive market days, the Moroccan price level fluctuates around 85 % of the Community price level and is below this limit for three days, the tariff preference shall be suspended for a period of six days. However, the preferential customs duty shall be restored by the Community if, during three successive market days, a Moroccan price level is registered equal or superior to 85 % of the Community price level.

Morocco further undertakes to maintain the traditional breakdown of trade between roses and carnations.

Should the Community market be disturbed by a change in this breakdown the Community reserves the right to determine the proportions in line with traditional trade patterns. In such cases an appropriate exchange of views could take place.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf
of the Council of the European Communities*

B. *Letter from the Moroccan Government*

Brussels,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'Article 2 (2) of the Additional Protocol provides for the progressive phasing out of customs duties on imports into the Community of fresh cut flowers and flower buds falling within subheading 06.03 A of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in Morocco, subject to a limit of 300 tonnes.

For roses and carnations qualifying for this tariff dismantling, Morocco undertakes to respect the price level on import into the Community as defined below:

- the price level on import into the Community must be at least equal to 85 % of the Community price level for the same products over the same periods,
- the Moroccan price level shall be determined by the registration, on the representative Community import markets, of the prices of imported products, customs duties not deducted,
- the Community price level shall be based on producer prices registered on representative producer markets of the main producer Member States,
- for the analysis of Community producer prices and the import prices of Moroccan products, two types of roses shall be distinguished, those with large and with small flowers, and, for carnations, the unifloral and multi-floral types.

If, during two successive market days, for the same type of product and for at least 30 % of the quantities imported into the Community for which price quotations are available, the Moroccan price level is below 85 % of the Community price level, the tariff preference shall be suspended. The Community will restore the tariff preference after registering a Moroccan price level equal or superior to 85 % of the Community price level during two successive market days, or six successive working days in the absence of quotations for products originating in Morocco.

If, over five to seven successive market days, the Moroccan price level fluctuates around 85 % of the Community price level and is below this limit for three days, the tariff preference shall be suspended for a period of six days. However, the preferential customs duty shall be restored by the Community if, during three successive market days, a Moroccan price level is registered equal or superior to 85 % of the Community price level.

Morocco further undertakes to maintain the traditional breakdown of trade between roses and carnations.

Should the Community market be disturbed by a change in this breakdown the Community reserves the right to determine the proportions in line with traditional trade patterns. In such cases an appropriate exchange of views could take place.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government
of the Kingdom of Morocco*

Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the definition of German nationality

Every German person, within the meaning of the basic constitutional law applying in the Federal Republic of Germany, is considered as a national of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Declaration by the representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the application of the Additional Protocol to Berlin

The Additional Protocol shall also apply to Land Berlin provided that no statement to the contrary by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany is addressed to the other Contracting Parties within three months of the entry into force of the Protocol.

Extracts from the Agreement on relations in the sea fisheries sector between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco (OJ No L 181, 12.7.1988, pages 10 and 16)

ANNEX II

PROCEDURE FOR IMPORTING PREPARED OR PRESERVED SARDINES

(*Sardina pilchardus* Walbaum) originating in Morocco

(CN code ex 1604 13 10 or ex 1604 20 50)

1. A tariff quota of 17 500 tonnes (net weight) for prepared or preserved sardines originating in Morocco for each year of application of the fishing Agreement shall be opened on 1 January 1989.
2. The quota shall be administered by the Community in such a manner as to ensure the best utilization of the quantities provided for and not to disturb traditional trade flows with Morocco, account being taken in particular of the pattern of those trade flows in the three years prior to the opening of each quota.
3. In order to ensure a regular flow to the Community market under this quota, the quantities destined for that market may not exceed 60 % of the total volume of the quota in the first half of the year. These quantities may not exceed 35 % in the first quarter of the year.

Protocol No 1

Article 4

Within the limits and conditions laid down in Annex II, prepared or preserved sardines falling within CN code ex 1604 13 10 or 1604 20 50 and originating in Morocco shall be imported duty-free into the Community under the trade arrangements established by the Cooperation Agreement, by way of derogation from Article 19 thereof.

PROTOCOL
TO THE CO-OPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
AND THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO
CONSEQUENT ON THE ACCESSION OF THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN
AND THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC TO THE COMMUNITY

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND,

whose States are Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the European
Economic Community, and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO,

of the other part.

HAVING REGARD to the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco signed in Rabat on 27 April 1976, hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement",

WHEREAS the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic became members of the European Communities on 1 January 1986,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common agreement the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Economic Community and to this end they have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Jacques MELSENS,
Ambassador in Rabat;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Per W. FRELLESVIG,
Ambassador in Rabat;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,
Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:

Georges KONSTAS,
Ambassador in Rabat;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN:

Joaquin ORTEGA SALINAS,
Ambassador in Rabat;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Jean-Bernard MERIMEE,
Ambassador in Rabat;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

John H.F. CAMPBELL,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Antonello PIETROMARCHI,
Ambassador in Rabat;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Paul PETERS,
Ambassador;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

David SCHORER,
Ambassador in Rabat;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC:

Jorge RITTO,
Ambassador in Rabat;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND:

D.H.A. HANNAY KCMG,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,

Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs of the
Federal Republic of Germany;
President-in-Office of the Council of the European
Communities;

Claude CHEYSSON,

Member of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO:

Abdellatif FILALI,

Minister for Foreign Affairs and Co-operation;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

The Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic hereby become parties to the Agreement and to the Declarations annexed to the Final Act signed in Rabat on 27 April 1976.

TITLE I

ADJUSTMENTS

ARTICLE 2

The Spanish and Portuguese texts of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols forming an integral part thereof and the Declarations annexed to the Final Act, shall be as authentic as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Spanish and Portuguese versions.

TITLE II

TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

CHAPTER I

Provisions applicable to the Kingdom of Spain

Section I

General Provisions

ARTICLE 3

1. On the entry into force of this Protocol the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to imports of products originating in Morocco, other than those listed in Annex I, the same customs duties as it applies to like products from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985. This provision shall apply in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof and with Article 4.

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Morocco, in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 77,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 62,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 47,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 35% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 22,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1992 each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty;
- the final 10% reduction shall be made on 1 January 1993.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be rounded down to one decimal place, by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 4

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 3(2) are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the Community on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1:

- in the case of products listed in Annex I, the basic duty shall be the duty applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis Morocco on 1 January 1985;
- in the case of the following products the basic duties shall be those indicated:

Heading No of Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: A. Cigarettes B. Cigars C. Smoking tobacco D. Chewing tobacco and snuff E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip	 50 % 55 % 46,8% 26 % 10,4%
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	exempt

ARTICLE 5

Should the Kingdom of Spain suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged under the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in Morocco, other than products listed in Annex I.

ARTICLE 6

1. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply quantitative import restrictions:

- until 31 December 1988 for the products originating in Morocco, listed in Annex II;
- until 31 December 1989 for the products originating in Morocco, listed in Annex III.

The Kingdom of Spain may also apply quantitative import restrictions until 31 December 1989 to products listed in Annex IV and originating in Morocco, provided it applies similar measures vis-à-vis non-preferential third countries.

2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas.

3. The initial quotas are indicated in Annex II, Annex III or Annex IV as appropriate.

The quotas listed in Annexes II and IV and quotas 1-5 and 10-14 in Annex III shall be increased at the beginning of each year by 25% in the case of ECU quotas and 20% in the case of volume quotas. Each successive increase shall be added to the quota and the following increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

Quotas 6-9 in Annex III shall be increased by:

- 13% on 1 January 1986;
- 18% on 1 January 1987;
- 20% on 1 January 1988;
- 20% on 1 January 1989.

4. Where it is found that Spanish imports of a product listed in Annex II, III or IV have been less than 90% of the quota level in two consecutive years, imports of that product originating in Morocco shall be liberalized at the beginning of the year following the two years in question provided the product concerned is at that time liberalized vis-à-vis the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

Should the Kingdom of Spain liberalize imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of a product listed in Annex II or III, or increase a quota applicable to the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 by more than the minimum percentage indicated in paragraph 3, it shall also liberalize imports of that product from Morocco, or increase the quota proportionately.

5. The Kingdom of Spain shall administer the quotas referred to in paragraph 2 in accordance with the same rules and administrative practices it applies to imports of products originating in the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

ARTICLE 7

For products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in Morocco the Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 3(2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex V.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing
the European Economic Community

ARTICLE 8

1. For products originating in Morocco and listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, the Kingdom of Spain shall, subject to the special provisions laid down below, apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for olive oil, oil seeds and oleaginous fruit covered by Regulation No 136/66 EEC and for products derived therefrom until 31 December 1990.

From 1 January 1991, the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to those products a duty which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied on 31 December 1990 and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 83,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 66,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 49,9% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 33,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 16,5% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

3. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for fruit and vegetables covered by Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 until 31 December 1989.

From 1 January 1990 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to those products a duty which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied on 31 December 1989 and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 85,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 71,4% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 57,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 42,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 28,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 14,2% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

4. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply to fishery products falling within heading or subheading No 03.01, 03.02, 03.03, 16.04, 16.05 or 23.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Morocco a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 75,0% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 50,0% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 25,0% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1993.

However, for prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, the Kingdom of Spain shall, apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the timetable laid down in paragraph 1.

5. The basic duty referred to in paragraphs 1 and 4 shall be that defined in Article 4(1).

ARTICLE 9

For the products referred to in Article 8(1), the Kingdom of Spain shall apply the non-tariff benefits and levy reductions laid down by the Agreement as of the entry into force of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 10

1. Quantitative restrictions may be applied to imports into Spain of products originating in Morocco:

a) until 31 December 1989 in respect of the products listed in Annex VI;

b) until 31 December 1995 in respect of the products listed in Annex VII;

c) until 31 December 1995 in respect of wine of fresh grapes falling within heading ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff and subject under Article 81 of the Act of Accession to the supplementary mechanism applicable to imports into Spain from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

2. Until 31 December 1992 quantitative restrictions may be applied to imports into Spain of products listed in Annex VIII and originating in Morocco.

ARTICLE 11

In the case of products referred to in Article 8(1) which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of the Agreement concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Spain at the time of accession.

This provision shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only insofar as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

Section III

Areas with special customs and tax arrangements
covered by Protocol 2 to the
Act of Accession to the European Communities
of Spain and Portugal

ARTICLE 12

1. Without prejudice to the following provisions, the arrangements for trade between Morocco and the areas with special customs and tax arrangements covered by Protocol 2 to the Act of Accession to the European Communities of Spain and Portugal, hereinafter referred to as "areas", shall be the same as those for trade between the Community and Morocco, provided the Kingdom of Morocco grants products originating in the areas the same treatment as it grants those from the Community.

2. Customs duties applied in the areas to products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and the charge known as "arbitrio insular - tarifa general" applied in the Canary Islands shall be phased out progressively for products originating in Morocco at the same rate and in accordance with the same arrangements as provided for in Articles 3, 4 and 5.

3. Customs duties existing in the areas with regard to products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and originating in Morocco shall be aligned progressively on the preferential duties applied by the Community in respect of such products subject to the proviso that those areas may accord more favourable treatment to such products than the Community does.

In no case, shall duties be dismantled at a faster rate or otherwise than is laid down in Articles 3, 4 and 5.

4. The charge known as "arbitrio insular - tarifa especial" in the Canary Islands shall be abolished in respect of products originating in Morocco as of the entry into force of this Protocol.

However, the said charge may be retained in respect of imports of the products listed in Annex IX at 90% of the rate therein indicated provided the lower rate is applied uniformly to all imports of the products in question originating in Morocco. The charge shall be abolished when it is abolished vis-a-vis the Community.

The said charge may at no time be higher than the Spanish Customs Tariff as amended with a view to the phasing-in of the Common Customs Tariff.

CHAPTER II

Provisions applicable to the Portuguese Republic

Section I

General provisions

ARTICLE 13

1. The Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Morocco as of entry into force of this Protocol.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Morocco of the products listed in Annex X in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
- the final two 15% reductions shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be rounded down to one decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 14

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 13(2) are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-a-vis Morocco on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on the products listed in Annex XI starting from the basic duties indicated in that Annex, provided the said duties are higher than the duties actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-a-vis Morocco on 1 January 1985.

ARTICLE 15

Should the Portuguese Republic suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged in the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in Morocco, with the exception of the products listed in Annex X, Section B.

ARTICLE 16

1. Charges having equivalent effect to customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic to imports originating in Morocco shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Protocol.

2. The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic to trade with Morocco shall be progressively dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:

a) the 0,4% ad valorem charge applied:

- to goods imported temporarily;
- to reimported goods (other than containers);
- to goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained,

shall be:

- reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987 and
- abolished on 1 January 1988;

b) the 0,9% ad valorem charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be:

- reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989,
- reduced to 0,3% on 1 January 1990, and
- abolished on 1 January 1991.

ARTICLE 17

1. As of entry into force of this Protocol, the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties of a fiscal nature or the fiscal component of customs duties existing at that date on imports of products originating in Morocco.

2. In the case of the products listed in Annex XII, the customs duties of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be eliminated in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 13(2).

3. Should the Portuguese Republic exercise the option open to it under Article 196(3) of the Act of Accession of replacing a customs duty of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of such a duty by an internal charge, such component as is not covered by that charge shall represent the basic duty to which the successive reductions shall be applied. It shall be dismantled in trade with Morocco in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 13(2).

ARTICLE 18

Until 31 December 1987 the Portuguese Republic shall retain quantitative restrictions on imports from Morocco of motor vehicles subject to the special arrangements agreed between the Community and the said Portuguese Republic in accordance with Protocol No 18 to the Act of Accession.

ARTICLE 19

For the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in Morocco, the Portuguese Republic, shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 13(2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex XIII.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing
the European Economic Community

ARTICLE 20

1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and originating in Morocco, the Portuguese Republic shall, subject to the special provisions laid down below, apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

2. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for olive oil, oil seeds and oleaginous fruits covered by Regulation No 136/66 EEC and for products derived therefrom until 31 December 1990.

From 1 January 1991 the Portuguese Republic shall apply to those products a duty which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied on 31 December 1990 and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 83,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 66,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 49,9% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 33,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 16,5% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

3. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for products covered by the following Regulations until the beginning of the second stage as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession:

- Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 on the common organization of the market in fruit and vegetables;
- Regulation (EEC) No 2727/75 on the common organization of the market in cereals;
- Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 on the common organization of the market in wine.

From the beginning of the second stage the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty to these products which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied at the end of the first stage and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

(i) where the second stage runs for five years:

- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 83,3% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 66,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 49,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 33,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 16,5% of the initial difference;

(ii) where the second stage runs for seven years:

- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 75% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 50% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 25% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference;

(iii) The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

4. The Portuguese Republic shall apply to fishery products falling within heading or subheading No 03.01, 03.02, 03.03, 16.04, 16.05 or 23.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Morocco a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 75% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 50% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 25% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1993.

However, for prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the timetable laid down in paragraph 1.

5. The basic duty referred to in paragraphs 1 and 4 shall be that defined in Article 14(1).

ARTICLE 21

For the products referred to in Article 20(3) the Portuguese Republic shall postpone until the beginning of the second stage, as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession, the application of the non-tariff benefits and levy reductions laid down by the Agreement.

ARTICLE 22

1. Quantitative restrictions may be applied until 31 December 1992 to Portuguese imports originating in Morocco of the products listed in Annex XIV.

2. Quantitative restrictions may be retained until 31 December 1995 for Portuguese imports originating in Morocco of the products listed in Annex XV.

3. Quantitative restrictions may be applied until 31 December 1990 to Portuguese imports originating in Morocco of olives falling within subheading 07.03 A or 20.02 F of the Common Customs Tariff.

4. Quantitative restrictions may be retained until 31 December 1992 for Portuguese imports originating in Morocco of the products listed in Annex XVI.

ARTICLE 23

In the case of products referred to in Article 20(1) which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of the Agreement concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Portugal at the time of accession.

This provision shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only insofar as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

TITLE III

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 24

The Co-operation Council shall make any changes to the origin rules which may be necessary consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 25

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof. This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 26

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures.

On the entry into force of this Protocol, the reductions in duties and increases in quotas and any other measures provided for by the Protocol for the year during which that entry into force takes place shall apply immediately. This Protocol shall not produce any effects with regard to periods prior to its entry into force.

ARTICLE 27

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

List provided for in Article 3(1)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles

List provided for in the first indent of Article 6(1)

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
1	85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — From more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm — More than 52 cm 	20 units
2	87.01	<p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>ex B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With an engine of a cylinder capacity of 4 000 cm³ or less 	2 units

List provided for in the second indent of Article 6(1)

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
1	25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	40 tonnes
2	29.03 36.01 36.02 ex 36.04 36.05 36.06	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons: B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives: ex I. Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes: — Trinitrotoluenes Propellent powders Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators: — Other than electrical detonators Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets) Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	5 tonnes
3	39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other: I. Polyethylene: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes: — Waste and scrap ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes: — Waste and scrap ex IV. Polypropylene: — Waste and scrap ex V. Polyisobutylene: — Waste and scrap VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride: — Waste and scrap ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate: — Waste and scrap ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: — Waste and scrap	10 tonnes

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quotas
	39.02 (iron'd)	ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers: — Waste and scrap ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: — Waste and scrap ex XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins: — Waste and scrap XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap	
4	39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06: B. Other: I. Of regenerated cellulose III. Of hardened proteins V. Of other materials: a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 c) Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories ex d) Other: — excluding airtight clothing affording protection against radiation or radioactive contamination, not combined with breathing apparatus	90 000 ECU
5	ex 58.01 58.02	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not), other than hand-made Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not): A Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting	28 tonnes
6	ex 58.04 58.09 60.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05): — Of cotton Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured, hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: B. Lace: ex I. Hand-made: — Other than lace made from cotton, wool and man-made textile fibres II Mechanically made Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized: C. Of other textile materials: I. Of cotton	100 kg
7	60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86: I. T-shirts: a) Of cotton II Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers: a) Of cotton III. Other: b) Of cotton	2 tonnes

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	60.04 (cont'd)	<p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. T-shirts:</p> <p>a) Of cotton</p> <p>II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle-neck jumpers and pullovers:</p> <p>a) Of cotton</p> <p>IV. Other:</p> <p>d) Of cotton</p>	
	60.05	<p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:</p> <p>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics of heading No 59.08:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>1. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:</p> <p>cc) Of cotton</p> <p>2. Bathing costumes and trunks:</p> <p>bb) Of cotton</p> <p>3. Track suits:</p> <p>bb) Of cotton</p> <p>4. Other outer garments:</p> <p>aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and infants:</p> <p>55 Of cotton</p> <p>bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers: (other than jackets referred to under subheading 60.05 A II b) 4 hh):</p> <p>11. Men's and boys':</p> <p>eee) Of cotton</p> <p>22. Women's, girls' and infants:</p> <p>fff) Of cotton</p> <p>cc) Dresses:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>dd) Skirts, including divided skirts:</p> <p>33. Of cotton</p> <p>ee) Trousers:</p> <p>ex 33. Of other textile materials:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>ff) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits) for men and boys:</p> <p>ex 22. Of other textile materials:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>gg) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>hh) Coats, jackets (excluding anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) and blazers:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>ijij) Anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:</p> <p>ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>kk) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:</p> <p>ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>ll) Other outer garments:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p>	

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	61.02 <i>(cont'd)</i>	<p>ex b) Other: — Of cotton</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use): 1. Of cotton</p> <p>b) Swimwear: ex 2. Of other textile materials: — Of cotton</p> <p>c) Bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear: 2. Of cotton</p> <p>d) Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like: 2. Of cotton</p> <p>e) Other:</p> <p>1. Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>2. Coats and raincoats, cloaks and capes: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>3. Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>4. Dresses: ee) Of cotton</p> <p>5. Skirts, including divided skirts: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>6. Trousers: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>7. Blouses and shirt-blouses: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>8. Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces: ex aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres: — Of cotton</p> <p>9. Other garments: cc) Of cotton</p>	
9	61.03 61.04	<p>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:</p> <p>A. Shirts: II. Of cotton</p> <p>B. Pyjamas: II. Of cotton</p> <p>C. Other: II. Of cotton</p> <p>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</p> <p>A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86: I. Of cotton</p> <p>B. Other: I. Pyjamas and nightdresses b) Of cotton II. Other: b) Of cotton</p>	500 kg

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
10	84 41	<p>Sewing machines: furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>A. Sewing machines: furniture specially designed for sewing machines:</p> <p>I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:</p> <p>a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 ECU each</p> <p>b) Other</p>	1 unit
11	85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus: radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus: radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>III Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>ex 2 Other:</p> <p>— Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is 42 cm or less</p>	10 units
12	87 01	<p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>A Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine</p>	1 unit
13	93 02 93 04 93 05 93 06	<p>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</p> <p>Other firearms, including Very pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</p> <p>ex A Sporting and target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines:</p> <p>— Excluding single-barrelled, rifled sporting and target-shooting guns and carbines, and other than ring firing, of a unit value greater than 200 ECU</p> <p>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns</p> <p>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms</p>	5 000 ECU
14	93 07	<p>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof, ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads, lead shot prepared for ammunition</p>	1 tonne

List provided for in the second indent of Article 6(1)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
39.02	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride</p>	2 tonnes
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels</p>	5 tonnes
85.21	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits</p>	75 kg

List provided for in Article 7

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
17.04	<p>Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:</p> <p>B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>I. Less than 60 %</p> <p>II. 60 % or more</p> <p>C. White chocolate</p> <p>D. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %</p> <p>2. 30 % or more but less than 40 %</p> <p>3. 40 % or more but less than 50 %:</p> <p>aa) Containing no starch</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>4. 50 % or more but less than 60 %</p> <p>5. 60 % or more but less than 70 %</p> <p>6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %</p> <p>7. 80 % or more but less than 90 %</p> <p>8. 90 % or more</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	<p></p> <p></p> <p>24.21</p> <p>22.65</p> <p>0.00</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>25.93</p> <p>29.28</p> <p>29.90</p> <p>27.67</p> <p>25.12</p> <p>23.22</p> <p>21.62</p> <p>21.38</p> <p>18.21</p> <p>20.56</p> <p></p> <p>13.06</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component; (%))
17.04 (conf'd)	D. II. b) 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 % 2. 30 % or more but less than 50 % 3. 50 % or more but less than 70 % 4. 70 % or more	20,71 11,59 7,29 20,91
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose: I. Less than 65 % II. 65 % or more but less than 80 % III. 80 % or more B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats II. Containing by weight of milkfats: a) 3 % or more but less than 7 % b) 7 % or more C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled, sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa: I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose). II. Other: a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Less than 50 % 2. 50 % or more b) Containing by weight of milkfats: 1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 % 2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 % 3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 % 4. 6 % or more	20,71 7,35 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 10,92 12,7; 9,22 7,04 10,03 10,02 7,37

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
18.06 (cont'd)	<p>D. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) 1.5% or more but not more than 6.5%:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>b) More than 6.5% but less than 26%:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) 26% or more:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>0.00</p> <p>0.00</p> <p>3.96</p> <p>3.96</p> <p>0.00</p> <p>0.00</p> <p>0.00</p> <p>0.00</p>
19.02	<p>Malt extract, preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</p>	
	<p>A. Malt extract</p>	
	<p>I. With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight</p>	19.50
	<p>II Other</p>	19.50
	<p>B. Other:</p>	
	<p>I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>II. Other:</p>	
	<p>a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:</p>	
	<p>1. Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:</p>	
	<p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	
	<p>11. 5% or more but less than 60%</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>22. 60% or more</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:</p>	
	<p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>bb) Other</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>3. Containing 32% or more but less than 45% weight of starch:</p>	
	<p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>bb) Other</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:</p>	
	<p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾
	<p>bb) Other</p>	17.30 ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Minimum 2.87 Ptas/kg.

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.02 (<i>ronid</i>)	<p>B. II. a) 5. Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of starch:</p> <p> aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p> bb) Other</p> <p>6. Containing 80 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of starch:</p> <p> aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p> bb) Other</p> <p>7. Containing 85 % or more by weight of starch</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p> 1. 1,5 % or more but less than 5 %</p> <p> 2. 5 % or more</p>	<p>17,30 ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>17,30 ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>17,30 (1)</p> <p>17,30 ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>17,30 ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>17,30 ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>17,30 ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>17,30 ⁽¹⁾</p>
19.03	<p>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:</p> <p>A. Containing eggs</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p> I Containing no common wheat flour or meal</p> <p> II Other</p>	<p>18,10</p> <p>18,10</p> <p>18,10</p>
19.04	<p>Tapioca and sago, tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches:</p> <p>— From yucca or manioc</p> <p>— Of potato starch</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>19,20</p> <p>11,40</p> <p>14,30</p>
19.05	<p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):</p> <p>A. Obtained from maize</p> <p>B. Obtained from rice</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>16,80</p> <p>16,80</p> <p>16,80</p>

⁽¹⁾ Minimum 2,67 Pts/kg.

Heading no of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.07	<p>Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</p> <p>A. Crispbread</p> <p>B. Matzos</p> <p>C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</p> <p>D. Other, containing by weight of starch:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Less than 50 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. 50 % or more</p>	<p>6,10</p> <p>6,10</p> <p>6,10</p> <p>6,10</p> <p>6,10</p> <p>6,10</p>
19.08	<p>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</p> <p>A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Less than 30 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. 30 % or more but less than 50 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">III. 50 % or more</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) Less than 70 %:</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">— Not containing sugar or cocoa</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">— Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) 70 % or more</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Containing 5 % or more but less than 32 % by weight of starch:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">— Not containing sugar or cocoa</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">— Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">2. Other</p>	<p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>8,70</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>8,70</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.08 (cont'd)	B. II. c) Containing 30 % or more but less than 40 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	d) Containing 40 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	III. Containing 32 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00
	2. Other:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	c) Containing 20 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	IV. Containing 50 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of starch.	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00
	2. Other:	
	— Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.08 (cont'd)	<p>B. IV b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>V. Containing 65 % or more by weight of starch:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>— Not containing sugar or cocoa</p> <p>— Other</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>8,70</p> <p>10,00</p> <p>10,00</p>
21.02	<p>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</p> <p>C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:</p> <p>II. Other</p>	<p>17,82</p> <p>22,17</p>
21.06	<p>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</p> <p>A. Active natural yeasts:</p> <p>II. Bakers' yeast:</p> <p>a) Dried</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>4,50</p> <p>12,40</p>
21.07	<p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>I. Maize</p> <p>II. Rice</p> <p>III. Other</p>	<p>16,80</p> <p>16,80</p> <p>16,80</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component; (%))
21.07 (cont'd)	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:	
	I. Not stuffed, cooked:	
	a) Dried	16,80
	b) Other	16,80
	II. Stuffed.	
	a) Cooked	16,80
	b) Other	16,80
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % weight of such fats	16,80
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats	
	a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %	16,80
	b) 7 % or more	16,80
	D. Prepared yoghourt, prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietic or culinary purposes:	
	I. Prepared yoghourt:	
	a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. Less than 1,5 %	16,80
	2. 1,5 % or more	16,80
	b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. Less than 1,5 %	16,80
	2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 %	16,80
	3. 4 % or more	16,80
	II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Less than 1,5 % and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content $\times 6,38$):	
	1. Less than 40 %	16,80
	2. 40 % or more but less than 55 %	16,80
	3. 55 % or more but less than 70 %	16,80
	4. 70 % or more	16,80
	b) 1,5 % or more	16,80
	E. Cheese fondues	16,80

Heading No of the Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (₹)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. Other:</p> <p>1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5% or more but less than 32% 16.30</p> <p>bb) 32% or more but less than 45% 10.00</p> <p>cc) 45% or more 16.90</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 15.90</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 15.90</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 % 15.90</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more 16.80</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.90</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 16.80</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 % 16.90</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more 16.90</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 16.80</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more 16.80</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. I. e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16,80</p> <p>2. Other 16,80</p> <p>f) Containing 85 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 16,80</p> <p>II. Containing 1,5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16,80</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 16,80</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 % 16,80</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more 16,80</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16,80</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 16,80</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more 16,80</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16,80</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 16,80</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more 16,80</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16,80</p> <p>2. Other 16,80</p> <p>e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 15,80</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. III. Containing 6 % or more but less than 12 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 16.80</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more 16.80</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 15.80</p> <p>2. Other 15.80</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 15.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 16.80</p> <p>IV. Containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 15.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 16.80</p> <p>V. Containing 18 % or more but less than 26 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. V. a) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>VI. Containing 26 % or more but less than 45 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>c) Containing 25 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>VII. Containing 45 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other</p> <p>VIII. Containing 65 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): b) Other</p> <p>IX. Containing 85 % or more by weight of milkfats</p>	<p>16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80 16,80</p>
22.02	<p>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:</p> <p>B Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
22.02 ...onid)	B. I. Less than 0,2 % II. 0,2 % or more but less than 2 % III. 2 % or more	0,00 0,00 0,20
29.04	Acrylic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	0,00
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):	
	a) In aqueous solution:	
	1. Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	11,60
	2. Other	0,00
	b) Other:	
	1. Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	11,60
	2. Other	0,20
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	A Dextrins, soluble or roasted starches	15,89
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	I. Less than 25 %	25,74
	II. 25 % or more but less than 55 %	24,40
	III. 55 % or more but less than 80 %	21,30
	IV. 80 % or more	10,34
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
	a) Less than 55 %	19,12
	b) 55 % or more but less than 70 %	14,56
	c) 70 % or more but less than 83 %	11,03
	d) 83 % or more	7,65

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:</p> <p>I. In aqueous solution:</p> <p>a) Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>a) Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</p> <p>b) Other</p>	14,40 0,00 14,40 2,58

List provided for in Article 10(1)(a)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts: I. Cauliflowers ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic: — Onions and garlic M. Tomatoes
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: ex A. Oranges: - Fresh B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: ex II. Other: - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), fresh ex C. Lemons: - Fresh
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: A. Fresh: I. Table grapes

List provided for in Article 10(1)(b)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen: ex A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits: - Meat of domestic rabbits

List provided for in Article 10(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
03.01	<p>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</p> <p>B. Saltwater fish:</p> <p>I. Whole, headless or in pieces:</p> <p>h) Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Boreogadus saida</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>):</p> <p>1. Fresh or chilled</p> <p>p) Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>):</p> <p>1. Fresh or chilled</p> <p>t) Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i>):</p> <p>1. Fresh or chilled</p> <p>2. Frozen</p> <p>u) Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poussou</i> or <i>Gadus poussou</i>)</p> <p>ex v) Other:</p> <p>— Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), fresh or chilled</p> <p>II. Fillets:</p> <p>ex a) Fresh or chilled:</p> <p>— Of Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Boreogadus saida</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>)</p> <p>b) Frozen:</p> <p>9. Of hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i>)</p>
03.02	<p>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</p> <p>A. Dried, salted or in brine:</p> <p>I. Whole, headless or in pieces:</p> <p>ex b) Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Boreogadus saida</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>):</p> <p>— Not dried, salted or in brine</p>
03.03	<p>Crustaceans or molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried, crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</p> <p>A. Crustaceans:</p> <p>III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <p>— Spinous spider crab (<i>Maja squinado</i>), fresh (live)</p> <p>B. Molluscs:</p> <p>IV. Other:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>— Venus clam (<i>Venus gallina</i>), fresh or chilled</p>

List provided for in Article 12(4)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19 03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products: B. Other	12
21 04	Sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée	9
21 07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes: I. Prepared yoghurt: b. Other	12,5
22 09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08), liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages: C. Spirituous beverages: I. Rum, arrack and tafia, in containers holding: ex a' Two litres or less: — Rum ex b' More than two litres: — Rum	39,1 Ptas/litre 39,1 Ptas/litre
39 02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other: ex IV. Polypropylene: — In strips, of a width exceeding 0,1 mm VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms: — In tubes	10,5 10,5
39 07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06: B Other: V. Of other materials. ex d) Other: — Plates with a diameter of between 17 and 21 cm and 'glasses' of polystyrene — Bags, sachets and similar articles, of polyethylene — Containers other than carboys, bottles and jars of polystyrene — Tube and pipe fittings, and finished pipes of polyvinyl chloride	15 10,5 15 10,5

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (Fixed component) (%)
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery), bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting: — Bags of polyethylene sheeting	10.5
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated ex B. Other: — Creped household paper of a weight per m ² of 15 g or more and less than 50 g	14 12.5
ex 48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery: — Writing blocks	15
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape ex B. Other: — Toilet paper in rolls — Paper in strips or rolls for office machines and the like	12 12
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard, box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like. ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers: — Boxes, of corrugated paper or paperboard — Bags and sacks, of kraft paper — Boxes for cigars and cigarettes	15 11 14
ex 48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard, sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard — Memorandum blocks and exercise books	13
ex 48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed — Labels of all kinds, excluding cigar bands	14.5
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding B. Napkins and napkin liners for babies ex I. Not put up for retail sale — Of cellulose wadding ex II. Other: — Of cellulose wadding ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen, garments. — Hand towels and table napkins ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons: — Sanitary towels, of cellulose wadding	14 14 14

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (Fixed component) (%)
48.21 (cont'd)	<p>F. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding 	<p>14</p> <p>14</p>
70.10	<p>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Excluding containers of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods made from glass tubing of a thickness of less than 1 mm and stoppers and other closures 	9
ex 76.08	<p>Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Doors, windows, and door and window frames — Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium alloy 	<p>8.4</p> <p>8.4</p>
94.03	<p>Other furniture and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Beds of base metal — Shelving and parts thereof, of base metal 	<p>13</p> <p>11.5</p>
94.04	<p>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</p> <p>A. Articles of bedding of similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mattress supports, mattresses and pillows 	<p>12</p> <p>13</p>

List provided for in Article 13(2)

A. Sensitive products vis-à-vis the Community
as constituted on 31 December 1985

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles and hair
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material
05.05	Fish waste
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down; not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells
05.13	Natural sponges
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption: ex B. Other: — Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins
09.03	Maté
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: A. Vegetable saps and extracts B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates: ex I. Dry: — Pectates ex II. Other: — Pectates C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass andistle), whether or not in bundles or hanks
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.10	Fatty acids, acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
17.04	A. Degras Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.02	Malt extract, preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.04	Tapioca and sago, tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Active natural yeasts C. Prepared baking powders
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes E. Cheese fondues G. Other
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength: ex A. Denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength: — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages: A. Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08), in containers holding: ex I. Two litres or less: — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty ex II. More than two litres: — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages C. Spirituous beverages: I. Rum, arrack and tafia II. Gin III. Whisky IV. Vodka, with an alcoholic strength of 45,4% vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs) ex V. Other: — On a cereal base

Heading No of Live Common Customs Tariff	Description
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): B. Chlorine
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
29.01	Hydrocarbons: A. Acyclic: ex I. For use as power or heating fuels: — Excluding acetylene ex II. For other purposes: — Excluding acetylene B. Cyclanes and cyclenes: I. Azulene and its alkyl derivatives II. Other: ex a) For use as power or heating fuels: — Excluding decahydronaphthalene ex b) For other purposes: — Excluding decahydronaphthalene C. Cycloterpenes D. Aromatic: I. Benzene, toluene and xylenes II. Styrene III. Ethylbenzene IV. Cumene (isopropylbenzene) ex V. Naphthalene and anthracene: — Anthracene VI. Biphenyl and terphenyls ex VII. Other: — Excluding tetrahydronaphthalene
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: C. Polyhydric alcohols: II. D-Mannitol (mannitol): III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: ex B. Other: — Methylglucosides
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids: ex XI. Other: — Esters of D-Glucitol (sorbitol) B. Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids: ex IV. Other: b) Other — Esters of D-Glucitol (sorbitol)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glue:
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: A. Albumins: II. Other: a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included
ex 37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed: - Printing paper
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries: A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings: I. With a basis of amylaceous substances
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol); other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III X. Other
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyls, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): ex A. Ion exchangers: - Phenoplasts, excluding those of the Novolak type C. Other: I. Phenoplasts: ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter: - Resins, excluding those of the Novolak type ex b) In other forms: - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , not printed II. Aminoplasts: ex b) In other forms: - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , not printed

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
<p>39.01 (cont'd)</p>	<p>C. III. Alkyds and other polyesters:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (d) to this Chapter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Non alkydic polyesters, unsaturated, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, for polyurethanes, other than for moulding or extruding <p>ex IV. Polyamides:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed <p>ex V. Polyurethanes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed <p>ex VI. Silicones</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed <p>ex VII. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed — Resins, other than epoxide resins, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Polyether alcohols — Systems for polyurethanes
<p>39.02</p>	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other</p> <p>I. Polyethylene</p> <p>a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <p>ex b) In other forms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions — Waste and scrap <p>ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.02 (cont'd)	<p>C. ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>ex IV. Polypropylene:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, and waste and scrap — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>ex V. Polyisobutylene:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene:</p> <p>ex b) In other forms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride:</p> <p>a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Products for moulding — Emulsion-type resins for pastes <p>ex b) In other forms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions <p>XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products:</p> <p>ex b) In other forms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Regenerated cellulose:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>ex 1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed— Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>II. Cellulose nitrates:</p> <p>b) Plasticized:</p> <p>1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid):</p> <p>ex aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Of celluloid— Other, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Plates, sheets, strips or tubes, of celluloid— Other plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed— Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>III. Cellulose acetates:</p> <p>b) Plasticized:</p> <p>ex 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed— Rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>ex 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed <p>4. Other:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed— Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed <p>IV. Other cellulose esters:</p> <p>b) Plasticized:</p> <p>ex 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.03 (cont'd)	<p>B. IV. b) ex 3. Sheets, film or strip, coated or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm: — Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed</p> <p>4. Other: ex bb) Other: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed</p> <p>V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose: b) Plasticized: — Other: ex aa) Ethylcellulose: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed bb) Other: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed</p> <p>ex VI. Vulcanized fibre: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed, of artificial plastic materials</p>
39.06	<p>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:</p> <p>B. Other: I. Starches, esterified or etherified ex II. Other: — Dextrans — Heteropolysaccharine — Other, excluding linoxyn</p>
39.07	<p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:</p> <p>A. Articles for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft</p> <p>B. Other: ex I. Of regenerated cellulose: — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings, fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing</p> <p>ex II. Of vulcanized fibre: — Excluding: fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories</p> <p>ex III. Of hardened proteins: — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.07 (cont'd)	<p>B. ex IV. Of chemical derivatives of rubber:</p> <p>— Excluding: floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing</p> <p>V. Of other materials:</p> <p>a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12</p> <p>ex d) Other:</p> <p>— Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; articles of clothing</p>
ex 40.10	<p>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:</p> <p>— Excluding transmission belts or belting, of trapezoidal cross-section</p>
40.11	<p>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</p> <p>ex A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads:</p> <p>— Interchangeable tyre treads weighing up to 20 kg each</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Pneumatic tyres for use on civil aircraft:</p> <p>— Weighing up to 20 kg each</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Weighing up to 20 kg each</p>
42.02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery), bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</p> <p>ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:</p> <p>— Excluding cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches, trunks, suit-cases and valises, cases and similar articles for holding toiletries</p> <p>ex B. Of other materials:</p> <p>— Excluding cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches, trunks, suit-cases and valises, cases and similar articles for holding toiletries</p>
44.14	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm, veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm</p>
48.11	<p>Wallpaper and inkrusta; window transparencies of paper</p>
48.13	<p>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes</p>
48.15	<p>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape.</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Toilet paper</p>
48.16	<p>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:</p> <p>ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers of paper or paperboard:</p> <p>— Boxes, bags and other packing containers, printed, and boxes and casks, not printed</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
48.21	<p>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</p> <p>ex A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines: — Of paper, of a weight not exceeding 106 g/m², not printed</p> <p>B. Napkins and napkin liners, for babies: ex I. Not put up for retail sale: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper ex II. Other: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper</p> <p>ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen; garments: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper</p> <p>ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper</p> <p>F. Other: ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper ex II. Other: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper, excluding cards for statistical machines and chart paper for recording equipment</p>
ex 49.09	<p>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings: — Picture postcards, cut to shape or in sheets</p>
49.10	<p>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</p>
49.11	<p>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: ex B. Other: — Excluding printed pictures and photographs, meteorological and scientific charts; communications, theses, dissertations and reports on scientific, literary and artistic subjects not falling within heading No 49.01, published by official bodies or cultural institutions, printed in any language and trade and tourist advertising books</p>
51.04	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:</p> <p>A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres: ex I. For tyres: — excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02 ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02 ex IV. Other: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02</p> <p>B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres: ex I. For tyres: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02 ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02 ex III. Other: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: ex A. Synthetic textile fibres: — With the exception of polyester
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous): A. Of synthetic textile fibres
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: A. Of synthetic textile fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: A. Synthetic textile fibres
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: ex A. Of synthetic textile fibres: — Fancy yarn ex B. Of regenerated textile fibres: — Fancy yarn
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05): — Of silk, of man-made fibres and of wool or of fine animal hair
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06: A. Narrow woven fabrics: 1. Pile fabrics or chenille fabrics: ex a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton: — Of man-made fibres b) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like: ex A. Braids of a width of 5 cm or less, of man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02), of flax, or ramie or of vegetable textile fibres of Chapter 57: — Of silk or man-made fibres, without metals ex B. Other: — Of silk or man-made fibres, without metals
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain: ex A. Tulle or other net fabrics not comprised in B below: — Of man-made fibres ex B. Knotted net fabrics: — Of man-made fibres
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: ex A. Tulle and other net fabrics: — Of man-made fibres

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
58.09 (cont'd)	<p>B. Lace:</p> <p>ex I. Hand-made:</p> <p>— Of man-made fibres</p> <p>ex II. Mechanically made:</p> <p>— Of man-made fibres</p>
59.02	<p>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</p> <p>ex A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape:</p> <p>— Rugs, carpets and runners</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Rugs, carpets and runners</p>
ex 59.10	<p>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</p> <p>— Weighing more than 1 400 g/m²</p>
ex 59.12	<p>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</p> <p>— Impregnated or coated textile fabrics of a weight not exceeding 1 400 g/m²</p>
ex 59.13	<p>Elastic fabrics trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</p> <p>— of a width not exceeding 30 cm, excluding those of wool or of fine animal hair</p>
60.01	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized:</p> <p>A. Of wool or of fine animal hair</p> <p>B. Of man-made fibres</p> <p>C. Of other textile materials:</p> <p>I. Of cotton</p> <p>ex II. Of other textile materials:</p> <p>— Excluding those of silk</p>
61.06	<p>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</p> <p>A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk</p> <p>B. Of synthetic textile fibres</p> <p>C. Of regenerated textile fibres</p>
64.05	<p>Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:</p> <p>ex A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles:</p> <p>— Of rubber or artificial plastic materials</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Of rubber or artificial plastic materials</p>
68.02	<p>Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69</p>
68.04	<p>Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
68.04 (cont'd)	<p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Of agglomerated abrasives:</p> <p>ex a) Made of natural or synthetic diamonds: — Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.</p> <p>ex b) Other: — Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.</p> <p>ex II. Other: — Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.</p>
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, or paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods
70.04	<p>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</p> <p>ex B. Other: — Of a thickness greater than 5 mm but no greater than 10 mm</p>
ex 70.05	<p>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:</p> <p>— Of a thickness no greater than 3 mm</p>
ex 70.06	<p>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:</p> <p>— Not wired, of a thickness no greater than 5 mm</p>
70.06	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.14	<p>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</p> <p>A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:</p> <p>ex I. Faceted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers: — Of coloured, matt, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</p> <p>ex II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces): — Lamp glass — Of coloured, matt, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</p> <p>ex B. Other: — Of coloured, matt, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</p>
70.20	<p>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:</p> <p>ex B. Textile fibre, yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom: — Rovings and mats</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 70.21	<p>Other articles of glass:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of coloured, matt engraved, iridescent, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
71.05	<p>Silver including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</p> <p>ex B. Bars, rods, wires and sections; plates, sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, greater than 0,15 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Wire; other, beaten or rolled <p>D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0,15 mm</p>
ex 73.14	<p>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Without textile coating
73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <p>A. High carbon steel:</p> <p>ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Without textile coating, not coated with other metals and not consisting of alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions: 2 % or more of silicon, 2 % or more of manganese, 2 % or more of chromium, 2 % or more of nickel, 0,3 % or more of molybdenum, 0,3 % or more of vanadium, 0,5 % or more of tungsten, 0,5 % or more of cobalt, 0,3 % or more of aluminium, 1 % or more of copper <p>B. Alloy steel:</p> <p>ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Without textile coating, not coated with other metals and not consisting of alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions: 2 % or more of silicon, 2 % or more of manganese, 2 % or more of chromium, 2 % or more of nickel, 0,3 % or more of molybdenum, 0,3 % or more of vanadium, 0,5 % or more of tungsten, 0,5 % or more of cobalt, 0,3 % or more of aluminium, 1 % or more of copper
73.18	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydroelectric conduits:</p> <p>ex A. Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise treated tubes and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging) whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in B I above, of a maximum length of 4,50 m, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,90 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,50 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and not more than 0,50 % of molybdenum</p> <p>ex III. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise treated tubes and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless

Heading no of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: — Excluding lock-gates for hydraulic plant
ex 73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas: — Welded, with a capacity not exceeding 300 litres
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables: A. With fittings attached, or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft ex B. Other: — Excluding closed or semi-closed carrying cables for cable cars and reinforcing cables for pre-stressed concrete
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: — Articulated link chain for Galle, Renold or Morse type, of a pitch not exceeding 2 cm, excluding key chains
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper ex B. Other: — For drawing-boards and offices
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, coners, conerpins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel: A. Not threaded or tapped: ex I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm: — Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, screws and rivets ex II. Other: — Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, screws and rivets B. Threaded or tapped: ex I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm: — Nuts in ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding those put up with screws ex II. Other: — Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, bolts and screws, when with washers and nuts fitted thereto
ex 73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: — Leaf-springs for vehicles, excluding those for railway rolling stock — Spiral springs, of wire or bars, of a diameter greater than 8 mm or of rectangular bars the smallest side of which measures more than 8 mm

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 73.37	<p>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</p> <p>— Of refined, rolled or forged iron or steel</p>
73.38	<p>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</p> <p>A. Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof) for use in civil aircraft</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Excluding iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, and pressure cookers for direct steam cooking</p>
ex 74.07	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of copper; hollow bars of copper:</p> <p>— Excluding those unworked, painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise prepared (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, of a wall-thickness greater than 1 mm and with a maximum interior cross-section of more than 80 mm</p>
ex 74.19	<p>Other articles of copper:</p> <p>— Excluding the following articles:</p> <p>— Pins, sliding rings and hairpins, excluding ornamental pins, thimbles and fittings for belts, corsets and braces</p> <p>— Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</p> <p>— Chain and parts thereof</p>
ex 76.02	<p>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire</p> <p>— Wire rod</p>
76.04	<p>Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm</p>
76.06	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</p>
76.08	<p>Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium</p>
76.12	<p>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</p>
76.15	<p>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium</p>
79.01	<p>Unwrought zinc, zinc waste and scrap:</p> <p>ex A. Unwrought:</p> <p>— Electrolytic zinc (ingots) with a Zn content of 99,95 % or more</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 82.01	<p>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</p> <p>— Spades, hoes, forks and rakes, scythes and sickles</p>
82.02	<p>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</p> <p>A. Saws (non-mechanical)</p> <p>B. Saw blades:</p> <p> I. Bandsaw blades</p> <p> ex III. Other:</p> <p> — Handsaw blades</p>
ex 82.04	<p>Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):</p> <p>— Hammers, mortice chisels, stone chisels, cutters, centre-punches, chasing chisels and die stocks</p>
82.05	<p>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits with a working part of:</p> <p>ex A. Base metal:</p> <p> — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies</p> <p>ex B. Metal carbides:</p> <p> — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies</p> <p>ex C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond:</p> <p> — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies</p> <p>ex D. Other materials:</p> <p> — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies</p>
82.09	<p>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:</p> <p>ex A. Knives.</p> <p> — Excluding engineers' knives</p>
82.14	<p>Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware</p>
82.15	<p>Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14</p>
83.01	<p>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal, frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal, keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal</p>
83.02	<p>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal: A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors
ex 83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal: — Excluding beads and spangles, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: — Excluding parts thereof
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines: C. Other engines: I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm ³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft: — Of a power of 25 kW or less ex 2. Other: — Of a power of 25 kW or less and for auto-cycles of a cylinder capacity of no more than 50 cm ³ b) More than 250 cm ³ : ex 1. For the industrial assembly of: Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A, Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15, Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm ³ , Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03: — Of a power of 25 kW or less 2. Other: ex aa) For use in civil aircraft: — Of a power of 25 kW or less ex bb) Other: — Of a power of 25 kW or less II. Compression ignition engines: ex a) Marine propulsion engines: — Of a power of 25 kW or less b) Other: ex 1. For the industrial assembly of: Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A, Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15, Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm ³ ,

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.06 (cont'd)	<p>C. II. b) ex 1. Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03: — Of a power of 25 kW or less ex 2. Other: — Of a power of 25 kW or less</p> <p>D. Parts: ex 1. Of engines for use in civil aircraft — Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings II. Of other engines: ex a) For aircraft: — Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings ex b) Other: — Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings</p>
84.07	<p>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines) ex A. Hydraulic engines and motors and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft: — Excluding parts B. Other hydraulic engines and motors</p>
84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: ex A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device: — Parts B. Other pumps: I. For use in civil aircraft II. Other: ex a) Pumps: — Excluding pumps for sprinklers and submersible pumps with motor attached, without ceramic or rubber lining, weighing not more than 1 000 kg each b) Parts C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds</p>
84.11	<p>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: C. Fans, blowers and the like: ex I. For use in civil aircraft: — Weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts ex II. Other: — Weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts</p>
84.15	<p>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): ex A. Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft: — Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependent elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof C. Other: ex 1. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres: — Weighing more than 200 kg each</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.15 (cont'd)	<p>C. ex II. Other: — Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependent elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof</p>
84.17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</p> <p>ex A. Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (Euratom): — Parts</p> <p>ex B. Machinery and equipment specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (Euratom): — Parts</p> <p>C. Heat exchange units: ex I. For use in civil aircraft: — Parts ex II. Other: — Parts</p> <p>D. Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks: ex I. Electrically heated: — Parts ex II. Other: — Parts</p> <p>E. Medical and surgical sterilizing apparatus: ex I. Electrically heated: — Parts ex II. Other: — Parts</p> <p>F. Other: ex I. Water heaters, non-electric: — For domestic use ex II. Other: — Parts</p>
ex 84.20	<p>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines, weighing machine weights of all kinds: — Weighing machines, including automatic and semi-automatic balances, weighing not more than 250 kg each, excluding parts thereof</p>
84.22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:</p> <p>ex A. Machines and apparatus (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft: — Excluding winches and jacks</p> <p>B. Other: ex I. Machinery and mechanical appliances specially designed for dealing with highly radio-active substances (Euratom): — Excluding winches, hoists and pulley tackle, and all parts thereof ex II. Self-propelled cranes on wheels, not capable of running on rails: — Excluding parts</p>

Heading No of The Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.22 (<i>con'd</i> ,	<p>B. ex III. Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Excluding parts <p>ex IV. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Excluding winches, hoists and pulley tackle, jacks for vehicles and all parts thereof
ex 84.24	<p>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors), lawn and sports ground rollers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mould boards and ploughshares, excluding those of cast iron and steel, blades, discs, skim coulters, blade-shaped and disc-shaped coulters, for ploughs; teeth for cultivators and scarifiers, discs for sprayers; weeding, ridging and furrowing implements, for weeding machines
ex 84.27	<p>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Continuous crushing and stalk-removing machines and presses for grapes excluding parts thereof
84.31	<p>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</p> <p>A. For making paper or paperboard</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Excluding ruling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
84.36	<p>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines</p>
84.37	<p>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</p> <p>ex A. Weaving machines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Non-automatic and automatic machines weighing not more than 2 500 kg each and excluding automatic machines for cotton <p>ex B. Knitting machines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Flat <p>ex C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Machines weighing not more than 2 500 kg each
ex 84.38	<p>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosery needles):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — excluding continuous spinning machines (grooved beams weighing not more than 2.5 kg each, spindles, pressure cylinders, and shafts and tension pulleys for driving belts for spindles, with ball, roller or needle bearings); toothed iron or steel bands for card clothing, extruding nipples of precious metal
84.40	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor.</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.40 (cont'd)	<p>B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg; domestic wringers:</p> <p>ex I. Electrically operated: — For clothes-washing, excluding parts</p> <p>ex II. Other: — For clothes-washing, excluding parts</p> <p>ex C. Other: — Clothes-washing machines, excluding parts — Machinery for dyeing textile yarns, excluding parts</p>
84.45	<p>Machine-tools for working metal, or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50:</p> <p>C. Other machine-tools:</p> <p>I. Lathes: ex a) Automated by coded information: — Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each ex b) Other: — Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</p> <p>III. Planing machines: ex a) Automated by coded information: — Weighing not more than 2 000 kg each ex b) Other: — Weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</p> <p>IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting-off machines, broaching machines and slotting machines: ex a) Automated by coded information: — Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each ex b) Other: — Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</p> <p>V. Milling machines and drilling machines: ex a) Automated by coded information: — Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each ex b) Other: — Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</p> <p>VI. Sharpening, trimming, grinding, honing and lapping, polishing or finishing machines and similar machines operating by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products: a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional Note 2 to this Chapter: ex 1. Automated by coded information: — Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each ex 2. Other: — Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each b) Other: ex 1. Automated by coded information: — Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each ex 2. Other: — Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs tariff	Description
ex 84.47	<p>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49:</p> <p>— Excluding hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</p>
84.51	<p>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque writing machines:</p> <p>A. Typewriters</p>
ex 84.56	<p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</p> <p>— Grinders weighing not more than 5 000 kg each; granulators and crushers, with or without selector sieves, weighing not more than 5 000 kg each; fixed or moveable cement-mixers weighing not more than 2 000 kg each; excluding parts of the machinery mentioned</p>
84.59	<p>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>ex A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.53 A (Euratom):</p> <p>— Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof</p> <p>ex C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing) (Euratom):</p> <p>— Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof</p> <p>E. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances:</p> <p>— Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof</p>
ex 84.60	<p>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:</p> <p>— Moulds for machine work</p>
84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</p>
ex 84.62	<p>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:</p> <p>— Bearings with row of balls, in which balls are not detachable manually, or in which the row of balls is not separable, or in which the faces of the two rings are aligned in the same plane, of which the external diameter is more than 36 mm but not more than 72 mm; excluding parts</p>
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:</p> <p>ex A. For use in civil aircraft:</p> <p>— Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variators</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>— ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variators</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>ex A. The following goods, for use in civil aircraft: Generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: Electric motors of an output of not less than 0,75 kW but less than 150 kW: — Asynchronous three-phase motors; single-phase motors; generators, rotary or static converters (excluding rectifiers) and other motors, weighing not more than 100 kg each; transformers</p> <p>B. Other machines and apparatus: I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: a) Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts ex b) Other: — Asynchronous three-phase motors; single-phase motors; generators, rotary converters and other motors, weighing not more than 100 kg each II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors: — Transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: weighing more than 500 kg each, static converters, excluding rectifiers, weighing not more than 100 kg each</p>
ex 85.03	<p>Primary cells and primary batteries: — Dry</p>
85.12	<p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</p> <p>A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters: I. For use in civil aircraft (excluding parts) ex II. Other: — Excluding parts</p> <p>B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus: I. For use in civil aircraft (excluding parts) ex II. Other: — Excluding parts</p> <p>D. Electric smoothing irons</p> <p>E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances: I. Electric cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and food warmers (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft ex II. Other: — Hot plates, cooking stoves, ranges, and similar cooking appliances for domestic use</p>
85.13	<p>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</p> <p>ex A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems: — Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers</p> <p>ex B. Other: — Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Non-automatic make-and-break switches, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each — Automatic make-and-break switches, circuit-breakers and contactors — Parts <p>ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Variable resistors, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each — Parts <p>D. Switchboards and control panels</p>
85.20	<p>Electric filament lamp and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc lamps:</p> <p>A. Filament lamps for lighting</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>ex B. Other lamps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — For lighting <p>ex C. Parts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — For electric lamps for lighting
85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</p> <p>ex A. Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets, for use in civil aircraft:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With metallic armouring or sheathing, whether or not covered with other materials, excluding co-axial cable <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With metallic armouring or sheathing, whether or not covered with other materials, excluding co-axial cable and submarine cable
89.01	<p>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</p> <p>ex A. Warships:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding air-cushion vehicles <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Sea-going vessels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding air-cushion vehicles; vessels designed exclusively for sporting purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilots' corporations <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Weighing 100 kg or less each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mechanically propelled, excluding air-cushion vehicles, vessels designed exclusively for sporting purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilots' corporations

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
89.01 (cont'd)	<p>B. II. ex b) Other:</p> <p>— Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding air-cushion vehicles, vessels designed exclusively for sporting purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilots' corporations</p>
ex 90.03	<p>Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</p> <p>— Excluding those of gold</p>
ex 90.04	<p>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protecting or other:</p> <p>— Excluding those with frames of gold or plated metals or gold-plated or gilt and engineers' protective spectacles</p>
90.16	<p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</p> <p>ex A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like:</p> <p>— Set-squares, rulers, protractors and French curves</p> <p>— Cases of drawing instruments, lengthening bars of compasses, compasses, mathematical drawing pens and the like</p>
90.24	<p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic overdraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14:</p> <p>ex A. For use in civil aircraft:</p> <p>— Manometers</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Manometers</p>
90.28	<p>Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>ex I. For use in civil aircraft:</p> <p>— Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>— Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex I. For use in civil aircraft:</p> <p>— Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters</p>
91.04	<p>Other clocks:</p> <p>ex A. Electric or electronic:</p> <p>— For standing or suspending: assembled, weighing more than 500 g; unassembled, regardless of weight</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— For standing or suspending: assembled, weighing more than 500 g; unassembled, regardless of weight</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
92.12	<p>Gramophone records, and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</p> <p>B. Recorded:</p> <p>1. Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magnetically recorded tapes:</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Records:</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):</p> <p>1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>— Excluding those for language teaching</p>
94.01	<p>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex A. Chairs and other seats, not leather covered (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft:</p> <p>— Excluding those of wood, iron or steel</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Specially designed for aircraft:</p> <p>— Excluding those of wood, iron or steel</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Excluding those of wood, iron or steel, wicker and other vegetable materials</p>
94.03	<p>Other furniture and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex A. Furniture (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft:</p> <p>— Of base metal</p> <p>— Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned, with mouldings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitations thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres</p> <p>— Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with appliqué work of fine wood, decorated with metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or with fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres</p> <p>— Of other materials, other than wicker and other vegetable materials</p> <p>ex B. Other furniture:</p> <p>— Of base metal</p> <p>— Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned, with mouldings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitations thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres</p> <p>— Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with appliqué work of fine wood, decorated with metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or with fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres</p> <p>— Of other materials, other than wicker and other vegetable materials</p>
98.01	<p>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</p> <p>ex A. Blanks and moulds:</p> <p>— Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience, glass, silk or other textile fibres</p> <p>ex B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof:</p> <p>— Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience, glass, silk or other textile fibres</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
98.03	<p>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencil and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05:</p> <p>ex A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point, felt tipped and fibre tipped pens and pencils):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stylograph pens and ball-point pencils <p>ex B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stylograph pens and ball-point pencils <p>C. Parts and fittings:</p> <p>ex I. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of stylograph pens and ball-point pencils <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
ex 98.08	<p>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Ribbons on reels, for immediate use
98.10	<p>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</p> <p>ex A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal, nor of precious metal
ex 98.12	<p>Combs, hair-slides and the like:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of artificial plastic materials and of vulcanite

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
31.05	<p>Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</p> <p>A. Other fertilizers</p>
42.02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</p> <p>ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cigar and cigarette cases, match-holders, tobacco-pouches and purses; cases and similar articles with compartments for toilet requisites; trunks, suit-cases and attaché cases excluding ladies' handbags <p>ex B. Other materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cigar and cigarette cases, match-holders, tobacco pouches and purses; cases and similar articles with compartments for toilet requisites; trunks, suit-cases and attaché cases excluding ladies' handbags
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal: ex A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles: - excluding artificial plastic materials ex B. Other: - excluding artificial plastic materials

List provided for in Article 14(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 34.02	<p>Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations, and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sodium dodecan-1-yl sulphate — Triethanolamine dodecan-1-yl sulphate — Sulphonic acid, sodium alkylbenzenesulphonate and ammonium alkylbenzenesulphonate — Mixtures and preparations of sodium sulphate, dodecan-1-yl and triethanolamine sulphate 	<p>20 20 20 20</p>
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins</p> <p>ex X. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Refractory coatings of a kind used in foundries to improve the surface of cast-iron pieces — Anti-sealing and similar preparations for boilers and for treatment of industrial refrigeration water 	<p>20 20 20</p>
39.01	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>II. Aminoplasts:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Urea, resins, modified with furfuryl alcohol, in etherified solutions, used in foundries <p>III. Alkyds and other polyesters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Saturated polyethylene terephthalate, other than black polymers, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, prepared for moulding or extrusion — Powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints <p>ex VII. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Epoxy (ethoxyline) resins, powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints 	<p>25 20 20 20</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
39.02	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <p>— In microsuspension</p> <p>ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate</p> <p>— Preparations for the moulding of gramophone records</p>	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
40.06	<p>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions): articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread, rings and discs):</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Patches for repairing tubes or tyres</p>	<p>20</p>
40.07	<p>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</p> <p>ex A. Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered:</p> <p>— Thread, uncovered, of round cross-section</p>	<p>20</p>
48.07	<p>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>ex D. Other:</p> <p>— Flocked paper and paperboard</p>	<p>25</p>
56.01	<p>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</p> <p>ex A. Synthetic textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of polyesters, with a length of less than 65 mm and tenacity of more than 53 cN/tex</p>	<p>35</p>
59.03	<p>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, flocked</p> <p>— Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, weighing not less than 17 g per m² and not more than 80 g per m²</p>	<p>18</p> <p>20</p>
ex 59.08	<p>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:</p> <p>— Unimpregnated, flocked with polyvinyl chloride</p> <p>— Unimpregnated, other than textile-faced flocked with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials with the exception of polyurethane</p>	<p>35</p> <p>35</p>

Heading No of the Common Custom Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: — Flocked	35
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked: — Float glass, not being wired glass, other than ground but not further worked, more than 2 mm and not more than 10 mm in thickness	35
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not: ex B Other: — Laminated glass for vehicles or boats	20
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses: — Of soda glass gathered mechanically, other than cut or otherwise decorated drinking glasses, sterilizing bottles and articles of toughened glass: -- Of coloured, matt, engraved, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts, excluding glassware with a simple mark or engraved inscription or with a matt area intended for engraving -- Other	35 10
73.35	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel, iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, or iron or steel: B Other: ex B Other: — Bathtubs, of sheets or plates of iron or steel not more than 3 mm in thickness, enamelled	50
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire ex B Other: — Bars and rods of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper, coiled — Wire of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper	20 20
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal. Lock cases, cylinders and springs, carriers and cams, obtained by sintering	20

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</p> <p>B. Other pumps:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Pumps:</p> <p>— Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than metering pumps</p>	30
84.12	<p>Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Other than parts</p>	20
84.15	<p>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres:</p> <p>— Weighing more than 200 kg each, excluding parts</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Refrigerators and deep-freeze storage units of the chest or cabinet type, weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts</p>	20
ex 84.20	<p>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</p> <p>— Electronic hopper scales or scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container and other electronic instruments weighing out a constant amount, programmable, excluding parts</p> <p>— Electronic machines for weighing and labelling pre-packed products, excluding parts</p> <p>— Electronic weighbridges with capacities over 5 000 kg, excluding parts</p> <p>— Electronic shop scales with digital display, excluding parts</p> <p>— Electronic weighing machines and platforms, with digital display, other than personal weighing scales, excluding parts</p>	20
84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</p> <p>A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:</p> <p>ex III Parts; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:</p> <p>— Sewing machine parts, obtained by sintering</p>	20
ex 84.42	<p>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</p> <p>— Press-cutters for hides, skins, furskins, or leather excluding parts</p>	20

heading no of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.53	<p>Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof: magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Integrated operational digital units comprising, as a set, at least one central unit and one input and output unit, for use in industrial systems for production and distribution and use of electrical energy — Modulator/demodulator (Modem) units for data transmission 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
84.59	<p>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>E. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Injection moulding machines, extrusion moulding machines, grinders and blow moulding machines, for the rubber and artificial plastics industry 	<p>20</p>
84.62	<p>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Rings for bearings, obtained by sintering intended for cycles 	<p>20</p>
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plain shaft bearings, obtained by sintering: — Weighing not more than 500 g each — For gears, self-lubricating, of bronze or iron 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>B. Other machines and apparatus:</p> <p>1. Generators, motors, (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Generating sets with internal combustion engines, of an output of not more than 750 kVA, including sets whose performance is not expressed in kW or kVA, weighing more than 100 kg each — AC generators, weighing more than 100 kg each and of an output of not more than 750 kVA — DC motors and generators, weighing more than 100 kg each, excluding motors and other generators whose performance is not expressed in kW or kVA — Rotary converters, weighing more than 100 kg each 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>25</p> <p>20</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields: — Excluding equipment for railways and parts	20
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16: ex B. Other: — Excluding burglar, fire and similar alarms and parts	20
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixes or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels: ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits: — For industrial applications, other than apparatus for making connections in electrical circuits: — Rated at 1 000 V or more: — Make-and-break and isolating switches, including switches for breaking circuits under load rated at not less than 1 kV but less than 60 kV — Fuses rated at not less than 6 kV and up to and including 36 kV, of the HJ type — Rated at less than 1 000 V: — NH-type fuses — Switches from 63 A up to 1 000 A, three- or four-pole, double breaking ex D. Switchboard and control panels: — Fitted with apparatus and instruments: — For industrial applications other than for telecommunications and instrument applications: — Not less than 1 000 V, including removable cells with switches or circuit breakers for metal clad transformers — 1 000 V or less	35 35 35 35 25 25
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: ex B. Other: — Wires and cables for power distribution rated at 60 kV or less, not ready for connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors, insulated with polyethylene, excluding winding wire — copper winding wire, lacquered, varnished or enamelled, of a diameter of 0,40 mm or more but not more than 1,20 mm (class F, grade I and II)	20 20

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
87.02	<p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):</p> <p>A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:</p> <p>I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <p>— With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm³ and less than 2 900 cm³ or a compressed ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 980 cm³ and less than 2 500 cm³</p> <p>B. For the transport of goods or materials:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</p> <p>1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cm³ or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cm³ or more:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <p>— With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 900 cm³</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <p>— With four-wheel drive, ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm³ and less than 2 900 cm³ or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 980 cm³ and less than 2 500 cm³.</p>	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p>
87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Pistons and rod guides for shock absorbers, obtained by sintering</p> <p>— Parts and accessories, obtained by sintering other than parts and accessories for bodies, complete gearboxes, complete rear-axes with differentials, wheels, parts of wheels and wheel accessories, non-driving axles and disc-brake pad assemblies</p> <p>— Wheel-balancing weights</p>	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p>

List provided for in Article 17(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Customs duties	
		Fiscal components	Protective components
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	5 Esc/kg	12 Esc/kg
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard: A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings B. Prepared mustard	13 % 13 %	22 % 22 %
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher, denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher, in containers holding: — Two litres or less — More than two litres	280 Esc per hl of pure alcohol 214 Esc per hl of pure alcohol	2 190 Esc per hl of pure alcohol 2 256 Esc per hl of pure alcohol
24.02	Manufactured tobacco, tobacco extracts and essences: A. Cigarettes ex B. Cigars. — With outer-wraper leaf in tobacco ex C. Smoking tobacco. — Shredded tobacco ex D. Chewing tobacco and snuff: — Shredded tobacco ex E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip: — Shredded tobacco	180 Esc/kg 200 Esc/kg 170 Esc/kg 170 Esc/kg 170 Esc/kg	Free Free Free Free Free

List provided for in Article 19

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
17.04	<p>Sugar confectionery, not containing cocos:</p> <p>B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Less than 60 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. 60 % or more</p> <p>C. White chocolate</p> <p>D. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">2. 30 % or more but less than 40 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">3. 40 % or more but less than 50 %:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">aa) Containing no starch</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">bb) Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">4. 50 % or more but less than 60 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">5. 60 % or more but less than 70 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">7. 80 % or more but less than 90 %</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">8. 90 % or more</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	<p></p> <p></p> <p>80.43</p> <p>79.33</p> <p>79.09</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>82.24</p> <p></p> <p>87.26</p> <p>78.35</p> <p></p> <p>94.21</p> <p>81.73</p> <p>69.63</p> <p>76.92</p> <p>86.37</p> <p>88.25</p> <p>92.36</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>60.05</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
17.04 (com'd)	D. II. b) 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 % 2. 30 % or more but less than 50 % 3. 50 % or more but less than 70 % 4. 70 % or more	71,11 72,69 64,09 69,80
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose: I. Less than 65 % II. 65 % or more but less than 80 % III. 80 % or more B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats II. Containing by weight of milkfats: a) 3 % or more but less than 7 % b) 7 % or more C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa: I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) II. Other: a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Less than 50 % 2. 50 % or more b) Containing by weight of milkfats: 1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 % 2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 % 3. 4,5 % or more but less than 6 % 4. 6 % or more	51,14 46,69 14,00 43,23 45,57 35,66 50,19 56,23 54,91 49,28 53,36 53,86 48,28

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
18.06 (cont'd)	<p>D. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) 1,5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % :</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) 26% or more:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p></p> <p>46,78</p> <p>33,04</p> <p></p> <p>44,93</p> <p>44,93</p> <p></p> <p>14,00</p> <p>14,00</p> <p></p> <p>33,04</p> <p>33,04</p>
19.02	<p>Malt extract, preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</p> <p>A. Malt extract:</p> <p>I. With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30 % by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)</p>	<p></p> <p>11,00</p> <p>11,00</p> <p></p> <p>12,00</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (Fixed component) (%)
19.02 (cont'd)	<p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Containing no milkfat or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p>1. Containing less than 14 % by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>11. 5% or more but less than 60%</p> <p>22. 60% or more</p> <p>2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>3. Containing 32% or more but less than 45% by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>bb) Other</p>	<p>12,00</p> <p>12,00</p> <p>12,00</p> <p>12,00</p> <p>12,00</p> <p>31,55</p> <p>31,55</p> <p>12,00</p> <p>12,00</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.02 (cont'd)	<p>B. II. a) 5. Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>6. Containing 80 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>7. Containing 85 % or more by weight of starch</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. 1,5 % or more but less than 5 %</p> <p>2. 5 % or more</p>	<p>13,58</p> <p>19,82</p> <p>20,92</p> <p>13,65</p> <p>16,57</p> <p>13,00</p> <p>15,62</p>
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	A. Containing eggs	36,96
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal	35,82
	II. Other	35,00
19.04	Tapioca and sago, tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	0,00
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Obtained from maize	63,85
	B. Obtained from rice	0,00
	C. Other	0,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.07	<p>Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</p> <p>A. Crispbread</p> <p>B. Matzos</p> <p>C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</p> <p>D. Other, containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>I. Less than 50 %</p> <p>II. 50 % or more</p>	<p>12,63</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>35,00</p> <p>5,57</p>
19.08	<p>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</p> <p>A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>I. Less than 30 %</p> <p>II. 30 % or more but less than 50 %</p> <p>III. 50 % or more</p> <p>B Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>a. Less than 70 %</p> <p>b) 70 % or more</p> <p>II. Containing 5 % or more but less than 32 % by weight of starch:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>82,95</p> <p>81,87</p> <p>77,11</p> <p>79,44</p> <p>70,97</p> <p>88,96</p> <p>81,02</p> <p>69,82</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.08 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. II. c) Containing 30 % or more but less than 40 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	79,45
	2. Other	68,26
	d) Containing 40 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	77,09
	2. Other	65,89
	III. Containing 32 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	73,78
	2. Other	47,93
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	79,45
	2. Other	69,95
	c) Containing 20 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	75,73
	2. Other	67,69
	IV. Containing 50 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	74,64
	2. Other	65,52

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.08 (cont'd)	<p>B. IV. b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>V. Containing 65 % or more by weight of starch:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>73,76</p> <p>62,38</p> <p>71,60</p> <p>71,71</p>
21.02	<p>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</p> <p>C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:</p> <p>II. Other</p> <p>D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:</p> <p>II. Other</p>	<p>11,00</p> <p>27,52</p>
21.06	<p>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</p> <p>A. Active natural yeasts:</p> <p>II. Bakers' yeast:</p> <p>a) Dried</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p>0,00</p> <p>15,18</p>
21.07	<p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>I. Maize</p> <p>II. Rice</p> <p>III. Other</p>	<p>0,00</p> <p>11,00</p> <p>0,00</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed components) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:	
	I. Not stuffed, cooked:	
	a) Dried	70,21
	b) Other	70,85
	II. Stuffed:	
	a) Cooked	81,46
	b) Other	64,96
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % weight of such fats	11,00
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %	14,50
	b) 7 % or more	17,45
	D. Prepared yoghourt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:	
	I. Prepared yoghourt:	
	a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. Less than 1,5 %	0,00
	2. 1,5 % or more	0,00
	b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. Less than 1,5 %	15,34
	2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 %	7,10
	3. 4 % or more	0,00
	II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Less than 1,5 % and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content $\times 6,38$):	
	1. Less than 40 %	0,00
	2. 40 % or more but less than 55 %	0,00
	3. 55 % or more but less than 70 %	0,00
	4. 70 % or more	0,00
	b) 1,5 % or more	0,00
	E. Cheese fondues	0,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. Other:</p> <p>1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %</p> <p>cc) 45 % or more</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more</p>	<p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>86,35</p> <p>84,69</p> <p>75,59</p> <p></p> <p>87,69</p> <p></p> <p>84,15</p> <p>81,31</p> <p>71,36</p> <p></p> <p>86,66</p> <p>78,92</p> <p>77,38</p> <p>75,12</p> <p></p> <p>80,26</p> <p></p> <p>85,01</p> <p>78,61</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (Basic component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. I. e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other 	<p>75,14</p> <p>79,37</p>
	f) Containing 85 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	75,61
	II. Containing 1,5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Containing by weight of starch: 	71,83
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	53,41
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	45,54
	cc) 45 % or more	46,43
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Containing by weight of starch: 	54,43
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	45,78
	bb) 32 % or more	41,31
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % weight of starch 2. Containing by weight of starch: 	64,55
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	64,00
	bb) 32 % or more	56,72
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other 	<p>67,58</p> <p>56,64</p>
	e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	67,25

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>G. III. Containing 6 % or more but less than 12 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 61,46</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 77,79</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more 60,10</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 61,05</p> <p>2. Other 35,00</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 58,85</p> <p>2. Other 52,59</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 68,64</p> <p>2. Other 35,00</p> <p>e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 48,25</p> <p>IV. Containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 70,22</p> <p>2. Other 66,88</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 74,01</p> <p>2. Other 43,27</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 57,04</p> <p>V. Containing 18 % or more but less than 26 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. V. a) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	54,55
	2. Other	46,15
	b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	37,24
	VI. Containing 26 % or more but less than 45 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	46,41
	2. Other	48,00
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	58,96
	2. Other	35,00
	c) Containing 25 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	35,00
	VII. Containing 45 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	35,00
	2. Other	35,00
	b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	35,00
	2. Other	35,00
VIII. Containing 65 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of milkfats:		
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	35,00	
b) Other	35,00	
IX. Containing 85 % or more by weight of milkfats	35,00	
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07: B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	

Heading No of the Custom Systems Table	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
22.02 (cont'd)	B. I. Less than 0.2 % II. 0.2 % or more but less than 2 % III. 2 % or more	13,77 13,77 13,77
29.04	Acrylic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	0,00
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):	
	a) In aqueous solution:	
	1. Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0,00
	2. Other	0,00
	b) Other:	
	1. Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0,00
	2. Other	0,00
35.05	Dextrins; and dextrin glues, soluble or roasted starches, starch glues:	
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	0,00
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	ex I. Less than 25 %:	
	— Starch glues	19,69
	— Other	0,00
	ex II. 25 % or more but less than 55 %:	
	— Starch glues	26,00
	— Other	0,00
	ex III. 55 % or more but less than 80 %:	
	— Starch glues	12,00
	— Other	0,00
	ex IV. 80 % or more:	
	— Starch glues	12,00
	— Other	0,00
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
	a) Less than 55 %	0,00
	b) 55 % or more but less than 70 %	0,00
	c) 70 % or more but less than 83 %	0,00
	d) 83 % or more	0,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:</p> <p>I. In aqueous solution:</p> <p>a) Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</p> <p>b) Other</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</p> <p>b) Other</p>	<p></p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p> <p>0,00</p>

List provided for in Article 22(1)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
02.04	Other meat and edible meat, offals, fresh, chilled or frozen: ex A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits: - Of domestic rabbits
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: ex D. Other: - Rose bushes, excluding cuttings
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: A. Fresh: ex I From 1 June to 31 October: - Roses - Carnations ex II From 1 November to 31 May - Roses - Carnations
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: ex E. Other: - Citrus fruit, finely ground
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared, fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purees and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar: A. Chestnut purée and paste: II. Other B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit: III. Other C. Other: III. Other
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: B. Other: II. Not containing added spirit: a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg: 2. Grapefruit segments ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: - Finely ground

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
20.06 (cont'd)	<p>ex 7. Peaches and apricots:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apricots <p>ex 8. Other fruits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Oranges and lemons, finely ground <p>ex 9. Mixtures of fruit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fruit salad <p>b) Containing added sugar in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Grapefruit segments <p>ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - finely ground <p>ex 8. Other fruits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Oranges and lemons, finely ground <p>ex 9. Mixtures of fruit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fruit salad <p>c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Of 4,5 kg or more: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex aa) Apricots: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apricot halves - Apricot pulp ex bb) Peaches (including nectarines) and plums: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Peach halves (including nectarine halves) ex dd) Other fruits: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Grapefruit segments - Citrus fruit pulp - Citrus fruit, finely ground 2. Of less than 4,5 kg: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apricot halves and peach halves (including nectarine halves) - Grapefruit segments - Citrus fruit, finely ground

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
20.07	<p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <p>A. Of a density exceeding $1,33 \text{ g/cm}^3$ at 20°C:</p> <p>III. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Grapefruit juice- Other citrus fruit juices, excluding orange and lemon juice <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Grapefruit juice- Other citrus fruit juices, excluding orange and lemon juice <p>B. Of a density of $1,33 \text{ g/cm}^3$ or less at 20°C:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Orange juice2. Grapefruit juice <p>ex 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Other citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juice) <p>b) Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Orange juice2. Grapefruit juice

List provided for in Article 22(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: N. Tomatoes ex I. From 1 November to 14 May: - From 1 December to 14 May
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: A. Oranges: I. Sweet oranges, fresh: a) From 1 April to 30 April b) From 1 to 15 May ex c) From 16 May to 15 October: - From 16 May to 31 August ex d) From 16 October to 31 March: - From 1 February to 31 March B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids: ex II. Other: - Mandarins, including tangerines and satsumas, fresh, from 1 November to 31 March ex C. Lemons, fresh: - From 1 June to 31 October
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol: C. Other: I. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol II. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol

List provided for in Article 27(4)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
03 01	<p>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</p> <p>B. Saltwater fish:</p> <p>I. Whole, headless or in pieces:</p> <p>h) Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Boreogadus saida</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>):</p> <p>2. Frozen</p> <p>ij) Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):</p> <p>2. Frozen</p> <p>k) Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):</p> <p>2. Frozen</p> <p>m) Ling (<i>Molva spp.</i>):</p> <p>2. Frozen</p> <p>n) Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>):</p> <p>2. Frozen</p> <p>t) Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i>):</p> <p>1. Fresh or chilled</p> <p>2. Frozen</p> <p>ex v) Other:</p> <p>— Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), fresh, chilled or frozen</p> <p>— Similar to cod, frozen (<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>, <i>Brosme brosme</i>)</p> <p>II. Fillets:</p> <p>b) Frozen:</p> <p>1. Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Boreogadus saida</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>);</p> <p>3. Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>);</p> <p>9. Of hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i>)</p> <p>11. Of plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)</p> <p>12. Of flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)</p>
03 02	<p>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</p> <p>A. Dried, salted or in brine:</p> <p>I. Whole, headless or in pieces:</p> <p>b) Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Boreogadus saida</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>)</p> <p>ex f) Other:</p> <p>— Products similar to cod (saithe, haddock, Alaska pollack, pollack, <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>, <i>Brosme brosme</i>)</p>
03 03	<p>Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried, crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</p> <p>A. Crustaceans:</p> <p>IV. Shrimps and prawns:</p> <p>ex a) Prawns and shrimps of the <i>Pandalidae</i> family:</p> <p>— Frozen</p> <p>b) Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>— Frozen</p> <p>ex c) Other:</p> <p>— Frozen</p> <p>V. Other:</p> <p>a) Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):</p> <p>1. Frozen</p> <p>B. Molluscs:</p> <p>IV. Other:</p> <p>a) Frozen:</p> <p>1. Squid</p>

DELEGATION DE LA COMMISSION
DES COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES
AU ROYAUME DU MAROC



RABAT LE

26 mai 1988

LE CHEF DE DELEGATION

N. REF. / n°

NOTE VERBALE

A l'occasion de la signature ce jour à Rabat de l'Accord et des Protocoles entre la C.E.E. et le Maroc, la Commission souhaite attirer l'attention du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères sur l'erreur matérielle qui s'est glissée dans le texte de l'annexe X B du Protocole Technique CEE (produits sensibles vis-à-vis du Maroc), qui aurait dû viser également le numéro du tarif douanier commun 31.03 engrais minéraux ou chimiques phosphatés.

Il a été convenu entre la Commission et le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères qu'il serait procédé à cette correction dans les meilleurs délais par les voies appropriées.

La Commission vous saurait gré d'accuser réception de la présente note verbale et de bien vouloir marquer votre accord à son égard.



Son Excellence Monsieur Abdellatif FILALI
Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et de la Coopération
R A B A T

PROTOCOL
TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE MEMBER STATES OF
THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY AND
THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO
CONSEQUENT ON THE ACCESSION OF THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN
AND THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC TO THE COMMUNITY

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

being members of the European Coal and Steel Community,

of the one part, and

THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Kingdom of Morocco, signed in Rabat on 27 April 1976, hereinafter called the "Agreement",

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities on 1 January 1986,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Coal and Steel Community

AND TO CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

ARTICLE 1

The Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic hereby accede to the Agreement.

TITLE I

ADJUSTMENTS

ARTICLE 2

1. The texts of the Agreement, including the Annex and the Protocols forming an integral part thereof and the Declaration annexed to the Final Act, drawn up in Spanish and Portuguese, shall be as authentic as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Spanish and Portuguese texts.

2. Imports of products referred to in the Agreement and originating in Morocco into the areas with special customs and tax arrangements covered by Protocol No 2 to the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, hereinafter referred to as "areas", shall benefit in all respects, including with regard to the charge known as "arbitrio insular" applied in the Canary Islands, from the same customs arrangements as are applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community.

3. The Kingdom of Morocco shall grant imports of products referred to in the Agreement and originating in the areas the same customs arrangements as are granted to products originating in the customs territory of the Community.

TITLE II

TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

ARTICLE 3

1. For the products covered by the Agreement, the Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Morocco in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 77,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988, each duty shall be reduced to 62,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989, each duty shall be reduced to 47,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990, each duty shall be reduced to 35,0% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991, each duty shall be reduced to 22,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1992, each duty shall be reduced to 10,0% of the basic duty;
- the last reduction of 10% shall be made on 1 January 1993.

2. The basic duty to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied on 1 January 1985 by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the Community.

3. The rate of duty calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraphs shall be applied by rounding down to the first decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 4

1. For products covered by the agreement the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Morocco as of the entry into force of this Protocol.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, for the product mentioned in paragraph 3, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle the customs duties on imports originating in Morocco in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988, each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989, each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990, each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;

- on 1 January 1991, each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
- the final two reductions of 15% each shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. For the product mentioned below, the basic duty to be applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be 20%.

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: ex B. Other sheets and plates IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: ex d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed) (ECSC): - coated with polyvinyl chloride

4. The rate of duty calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraphs shall be applied by rounding down to the first decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 5

The following charges, applied by the Portuguese Republic in trade with Morocco, shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

- a) the ad valorem charge of 0,4% applied to goods imported temporarily, goods reimported (excluding containers) and goods imported under the inward processing arrangements characterized by the rebate of duties levied on the import of goods used after export of products obtained ("drawback") shall be reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987 and abolished on 1 January 1988;
- b) the ad valorem charge of 0,9% applied to goods imported for home use shall be reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989, reduced to 0,3% on 1 January 1990 and abolished on 1 January 1991.

ARTICLE 6

If the Kingdom of Spain or the Portuguese Republic suspends in whole or in part the levying of customs duties or charges referred to in Articles 3 and 4 on products imported from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985, it shall also suspend or reduce, by the same percentage, those duties or charges applicable to products originating in Morocco.

TITLE III

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 7

The Co-operation Council shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 8

This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 9

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures.

On the entry into force of this Protocol, the reductions in duties and any other measures provided for by the Protocol for the year during which that entry into force takes place shall apply immediately. This Protocol shall not produce any effects with regard to periods prior to its entry into force.

ARTICLE 10

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic languages, each of those texts being equally authentic.

DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ON THE DEFINITION OF GERMAN NATIONALITY

Every German person, within the meaning of the basic constitutional law applying in the Federal Republic of Germany, is considered as a national of the Federal Republic of Germany.

DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ON THE APPLICATION OF THE PROTOCOLS TO BERLIN

The Protocols shall also apply to Land Berlin provided that no statement to the contrary by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany is addressed to the other Contracting Parties within three months of the entry into force of the Protocols.

PROTOCOL
ON FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
AND THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO
(Second Protocol)

PROTOCOL

on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO,

of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement cooperation which will contribute to the economic and social development of the Kingdom of Morocco and promote the strengthening of relations between the Community and the Kingdom of Morocco,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial and technical cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Paul NOTERDAEME,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Belgium,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Dieter FRISCH,
Director-General for Development,
Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO:

Zine El Abidine SEBTI,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Head of the Representation of the Kingdom of Morocco to the European Economic Community;

Article 1

Within the framework of the financial and technical cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco, the Community shall participate, on the terms set out in this Protocol, in the financing of measures intended to contribute to the economic and social development of the Kingdom of Morocco.

Article 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1 and for a period expiring on 31 October 1986, an aggregate amount of 199 million ECU may be committed as follows:

- (a) 90 million ECU in the form of loans from the European Investment Bank, hereinafter referred to as 'the Bank', made from its own resources;

(b) 109 million ECU from the Community's budgetary resources, composed of:

- 42 million ECU in the form of loans on special terms,
- 67 million ECU in the form of grants.

Provision may be made for contributions to risk capital formation, to be charged against the amount shown in the first indent of (b); these may take the form *inter alia* of subordinated loans, conditional loans or acquisitions of holdings.

2. The loans referred to in paragraph 1 (a) — with the exception of those intended for financing the oil sector — carry a 2 % interest rate subsidy financed by means of the funds shown in the second indent of paragraph 1 (b).

Article 3

1. The total amount fixed in Article 2 shall be used for the financing or part-financing of:

- capital projects in the fields of production and economic infrastructure, aimed in particular at diversifying the economic structure of the Kingdom of Morocco and especially at promoting its industrialization and modernizing its agriculture,
- technical cooperation schemes that are a preliminary or a complement to capital projects drawn up by the Kingdom of Morocco,
- technical cooperation in the field of training.

2. The Community's financial contributions shall be used to cover internal and external costs necessarily incurred in carrying out approved projects or schemes (including costs in respect of studies, consulting engineers and technical assistance). They may not be used to cover current administrative, maintenance or operational expenditure.

Article 4

1. Capital projects shall be eligible for financing either by loans from the Bank, combined with interest rate subsidies on the terms set out in Article 2, or by loans on special terms, or by grants, or by a combination of these three means.

2. Technical and economic cooperation shall normally be financed by grants.

Article 5

1. The amounts to be committed each year shall be distributed as evenly as possible throughout the period of application of this Protocol.

2. Any funds not committed at the end of the period referred to in Article 2 (1) shall be used, until exhausted. In that case, the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as those laid down in this Protocol.

Article 6

1. Loans granted by the Bank from its own resources shall be made in accordance with the arrangements, conditions and procedures laid down in its statute. They shall, as regards their duration, be subject to terms established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which these loans are intended, also taking into account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources. The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract, subject to the interest rate subsidy referred to in Article 2 (2).

2. Loans on special terms shall be granted for 40 years with 10 years' postponement of amortization and at an interest rate of 1 % per annum. The terms and arrangements for contributions to risk capital formation shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.

3. The loans may be granted through the intermediary of the State or appropriate Moroccan bodies, on condition that they onlend the amounts to the recipients on terms decided, by agreement with the Community, on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which they are intended.

Article 7

Aid contributed by the Community for the execution of certain projects may, with the agreement of the Moroccan Government, take the form of co-financing in which, in particular, credit and development bodies and institutions of the Kingdom of Morocco, of Member States or of third States or international finance organizations would take part.

Article 8

The following shall be eligible for financial and technical cooperation:

(a) in general:

- the Kingdom of Morocco;

(b) with the agreement of the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco, for projects or measures approved by it:

- official development agencies of the Kingdom of Morocco,
- private agencies working in the Kingdom of Morocco for economic and social development,
- undertakings carrying on their activities in accordance with industrial and business management methods and set up as legal persons in accordance with the law of the Kingdom of Morocco,
- groups of producers who are nationals of the Kingdom of Morocco, and exceptionally, where no such groups exist, the producers themselves,
- scholarship holders and trainees sent by the Kingdom of Morocco under the training schemes referred to in Article 3.

Article 9

1. Upon the entry into force of this Protocol, the Community and the Kingdom of Morocco shall establish by mutual agreement the specific objectives of financial and technical cooperation, by reference to the priorities set by the Kingdom of Morocco's development plan.

These objectives may be reviewed by mutual agreement to take account of changes in the Kingdom of Morocco's economic situation or in the objectives and priorities set by its development plan.

2. Within the framework established pursuant to paragraph 1, financial and technical cooperation shall apply to projects and schemes drawn up by the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco or by other beneficiaries approved by that country.

Article 10

1. The requests for financial aid may be presented to the Community only by the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco on its own behalf or on behalf of the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 8.

2. The Community shall appraise the requests for financing in collaboration with the competent Moroccan authorities and other beneficiaries, in

accordance with the objectives referred to in Article 9 (1), and shall inform them of the decisions taken on such requests.

Article 11

1. The execution, management and maintenance of schemes that are the subject of financing under this Protocol shall be the responsibility of the Kingdom of Morocco or the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 8 of this Protocol.

The Community shall make sure that this financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

2. Certain rules for administering the financial aid granted by the Community will be the subject of an exchange of letters between the Commission and the Kingdom of Morocco at the conclusion of this Protocol.

Article 12

All natural and legal persons which come within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all natural and legal persons of the Kingdom of Morocco may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts likely to be financed. Such legal persons formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the EEC or of the Kingdom of Morocco must have their registered offices, their administrative head offices or their principal establishments in the territories in which the Treaty establishing the EEC is applied or in Morocco; however, where only their registered offices are in those territories or in Morocco, the activities of such legal persons must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of Morocco.

Article 13

To promote participation by Moroccan undertakings in the performance of works contracts, an accelerated procedure for issuing invitations to tender involving shorter time limits for the submission of tenders may be used where the works in question, because of their scale, are mainly of interest to Moroccan undertakings.

This accelerated procedure may be used for invitations to tender the value of which is estimated at less than two million ECU.

Article 14

1. The Kingdom of Morocco shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects or schemes financed by the Community fiscal and customs arrangements no less favourable than those applied *vis-à-vis* the most favoured international development organization.

2. The fiscal and customs arrangements shall be established by means of an exchange of letters between the Parties.

Article 15

The Kingdom of Morocco shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Community in respect of loans granted under this Protocol are exempted from any national or local tax or levy.

Article 16

Where a loan is accorded to a beneficiary other than the Kingdom of Morocco, the provisions of a guarantee by the latter or of other adequate guarantees may be required by the Community as a condition of the grant of the loan.

Article 17

Throughout the duration of the loans accorded pursuant to this Protocol, the Kingdom of Morocco shall undertake to make available to debtors enjoying such loans, or to the guarantors thereof, the foreign currency necessary for the payment of interest, commission and other charges and the repayment of principal.

Article 18

The results of financial and technical cooperation may be examined within the Cooperation Council. The latter shall establish, where appropriate, the general guidelines of such cooperation.

Article 19

One year before the expiry of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall examine what arrangements could be made for financial and technical cooperation during a possible further period.

Article 20

This Protocol shall be annexed to the Cooperation Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco.

Article 21

1. This Protocol shall enter into force after the Kingdom of Morocco, of the one part, and the Community, of the other part, have notified their agreement on the terms of the Protocol.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

Article 22

This Protocol is drawn up in two original copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εἰς πίστῳσιν τῶν ἀνωτέρῳ, σὶ ὑπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι ἔθεσαν τὶς ὑπογραφές τους σὶ τὸ παρὸν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof the undersigned plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

وأشياء ما تقدم ، وضع الخند صون المفوضون توقيعهم
اسفل هذا البروتوكول .

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den tiende juni nitten hundrede og toogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am zehnten Juni neunzehnhundertzweiundachtzig.

Έγινε σὶς Βρυξέλλες, σὶς δέκα Ἰουνίου χίλια ἔνιακόσια ὀγδόντα δύο.

Done at Brussels on the tenth day of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-two.

Fait à Bruxelles, le dix juin mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-deux.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì dieci giugno millenovecentottantadue.

Gedaan te Brussel, de tiende juni negentienhonderd tweeëntachtig.

حرر في بروكسل ، في العاشر من يونيو سنة
الف وتسعمائة وثمان وثمانون .

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Γιά τό Συμβούλιο τῶν Εὐρωπαϊκῶν Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

عن مجلس المجموعات الأوروبية

For regeringen for kongeriget Marokko

Für die Regierung des Königreichs Marokko

Γιά τήν κυβέρνηση τοῦ Βασιλείου τοῦ Μαρόκου

For the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco

Pour le gouvernement du royaume du Maroc

Per il governo del Regno del Marocco

Voor de Regering van het Koninkrijk Marokko

عن حكومة المملكة المغربية

PROTOCOL
ON FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
AND THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO
(Third Protocol)

PROTOCOL

on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO,

of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement, under the Mediterranean policy of the enlarged Community, cooperation which will contribute to the economic and social development of Morocco and promote the strengthening of relations between the Community and Morocco,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial and technical cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,

Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany,

President-in-Office of the Council of the European Communities;

Claude CHEYSSON,

Member of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO:

Abdellatif FILALI,

Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation;

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Within the framework of the financial and technical cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco, the Community shall participate, on the terms set out in this Protocol, in the financing of measures intended to contribute to the economic and social development of Morocco.

(c) 11 million ECU from the Community's budgetary resources, in the form of contributions to risk capital formation.

2. The risk capital referred to in paragraph 1 (c) shall contribute to the cooperation objectives and operations defined in Article 3, in particular those indicated in the second indent of paragraph 2 of that Article.

Article 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1 and for a period expiring on 31 October 1991, an aggregate amount of 324 million ECU may be committed as follows:

- (a) 151 million ECU in the form of loans from the European Investment Bank, hereinafter referred to as 'the Bank', made from its own resources;
- (b) 162 million ECU from the Community's budgetary resources, in the form of grants;

It shall be used primarily to make equity capital or the like available to Moroccan private undertakings, public undertakings and undertakings with State participation, in particular those with which natural or legal persons who are nationals of a Community Member State are associated. It may be used under the same conditions to finance specific studies for the preparation and development of such undertakings' projects and to assist such undertakings in their starting-up period.

It shall be granted and administered by the Bank and may take the form of:

- (a) subordinated loans, where repayment and payment of any interest will not be made until other bank claims have been settled;
- (b) conditional loans, where repayment or duration will depend on the fulfilment of conditions specified at the time when the loan is granted;
- (c) acquisition of temporary minority holdings on behalf of the Community in the capital of undertakings established in Morocco;
- (d) finance for the acquisition of holdings, in the form of conditional loans granted to Morocco or, with the Moroccan Government's agreement, to Moroccan undertakings, either directly or through the intermediary of Moroccan financial institutions.

Article 3

1. The total amount fixed in Article 2 shall be used primarily for the financing or part-financing of cooperation projects or operations aimed at:

- developing and diversifying agricultural production so as to reduce Morocco's food dependence, and efforts to diversify agricultural production and exports with a view to increasing the complementarity of the different Mediterranean regions.
- strengthening the economic links between the Community and Morocco in their mutual interest by developing cooperation in the fields of industry, training and research, technology, commerce and other services.
- regional and multilateral cooperation.

The development and rehabilitation of economic and social infrastructure, industrial capital projects which are complementary to the above operations and related technical cooperation operations may also be financed.

2. Of the projects and operations eligible for financing, priority shall be given to those having the following aims:

- in the agricultural sector, developing the production of agricultural products in short supply, particularly food crops, *inter alia* in the framework of multiannual programmes and operations in the context of the national food strategy. For maximum effectiveness, concentration of resources in specific sectors shall be sought,
- in the industrial and service sectors, promotion of joint ventures between firms from the Community Member States and Moroccan firms, direct contacts, exchange of

information, promotion of investment, contribution of private capital, and support for small and medium-sized enterprises, including craft businesses, in order to promote employment,

- in the field of science and technology, expansion of Morocco's training and research capability and establishment or development of links between Moroccan and European private and public training and research institutions,
- in the trade sector, diversification and promotion of exports and organization of contacts between Moroccan firms and firms from the Community Member States,
- in the priority areas referred to above, practical training schemes linked to projects or operations in firms and research institutions.

3. The Community's financial contributions shall be used to cover internal and external costs necessarily incurred in carrying out approved projects or schemes (including costs in respect of studies, consulting engineers and technical assistance). They may not be used to cover current administrative, maintenance or operational expenditure.

Article 4

1. Capital projects shall be eligible for financing either by loans from the Bank, or by risk capital, or by grants, or by a combination of these means.

2. Technical and economic cooperation shall normally be financed by grants.

Article 5

1. The amounts to be committed each year must be distributed as evenly as possible throughout the period of application of this Protocol.

2. Any funds not committed at the end of the period referred to in Article 2 (1) shall be used until exhausted. In such cases, the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as those laid down in this Protocol.

Article 6

1. Loans granted by the Bank from its own resources shall be made in accordance with the arrangements, conditions and procedures laid down in its statute. They shall, as regards their duration, be subject to terms established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which these loans are intended, also taking into

account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources. The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract.

2. The terms and arrangements for contributions to risk capital formation shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.

3. Aid from the Community's budget resources, other than that intended for risk capital operations, shall be granted and administered by the Commission.

4. The funds referred to in Article 2 may be granted by the State through the intermediary of the state or appropriate Moroccan bodies, on condition that they allocate the amounts to the recipients on terms decided, by agreement with the Community, on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects and operations for which they are intended.

Article 7

Aid contributed by the Community for the execution of certain projects may, with the agreement of Morocco, take the form of co-financing in which, in particular, credit and development bodies and institutions of Morocco, of Member States or of third States or international finance organizations would take part.

Article 8

The following shall be eligible for financial and technical cooperation:

- (a) in general:
 - the Moroccan State,
- (b) with the agreement of the Moroccan Government, for projects or operations approved by it:
 - official Moroccan development agencies,
 - private agencies working in Morocco for economic and social development,
 - undertakings carrying on their activities in accordance with industrial and business management methods and set up as legal persons in accordance with the laws of Morocco,
 - groups of producers who are nationals of Morocco and, exceptionally, where no such groups exist, the producers themselves,
 - scholarship holders and trainees sent by Morocco under the training schemes referred to in Article 3.

Article 9

1. With a view to making optimum use of the instruments and means provided for in this Protocol and achieving the objectives laid down in Article 3, the Community and Morocco shall, taking information provided by Morocco as a basis, examine:

- the priority development objectives adopted at national level by the Government of Morocco,
- the sector or sectors on which the Community contribution will be focussed, taking account in particular of the contributions of other providers of funds on a bilateral or multilateral basis and other Community instruments, including food aid,
- the measures and schemes best suited to achieving the sectoral objectives referred to in the second indent or, where such schemes are not sufficiently well defined, the broad objectives of the programmes for supporting the policies defined by the country in respect of those sectors,
- the regional action programmes which could be financed by the Community.

2. On this basis, the Community and Morocco shall, by mutual agreement, draw up an indicative programme committing both parties and determining the specific objectives of financial and technical cooperation, the priority sectors for intervention and the action programmes envisaged.

3. The indicative programme may be reviewed by mutual agreement to take account of any changes in Morocco's economic situation or in the objectives and priorities laid down by its development plan.

4. The Community and Morocco shall continue their exchanges of views within the appropriate bodies and shall, at least once during the period of implementation of this Protocol and at the latest before the end of the third year following its entry into force, make an assessment of the implementation of the indicative programme.

Article 10

1. Requests for financial aid may be presented to the Community only by the Government of the Kingdom of Morocco, either on its own account or on behalf of the other recipients referred to in Article 8.

2. The Community shall appraise the requests for financing in collaboration with the competent Moroccan authorities and other beneficiaries, in accordance with the objectives referred to in Article 3, and shall inform them of the decisions taken on such requests.

Article 11

1. The execution, management and maintenance of schemes that are the subject of financing under this Protocol

shall be the responsibility of Morocco or of the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 8.

The Community shall make sure that this financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

2. The projects and action programmes shall be the subject of appropriate evaluation, the outcome of which shall be communicated to both parties, which shall take appropriate measures by mutual agreement.

3. Certain rules for administering the financial aid granted by the Community shall be the subject of an exchange of letters or a framework agreement between the Commission and Morocco upon conclusion of this Protocol.

Article 12

1. All natural and legal persons falling within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all natural and legal persons of Morocco may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts likely to be financed. Any such legal person formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the European Economic Community or of Morocco must have its registered office, its administrative head office or its principal establishment in the territories in which the EEC Treaty is applied or in Morocco; however, where only its registered office is in the said territories or in Morocco, the activities of such legal person must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of Morocco.

2. In agreement with Morocco and with the aim of encouraging regional cooperation, natural and legal persons who are nationals of developing countries associated with the Community through overall cooperation or association agreements may be authorized by the Community, at the request of the Moroccan Government, exceptionally, on a case-by-case basis, to participate in the operations referred to in paragraph 1 which are financed by the Community. The eligibility of the natural or legal persons shall be assessed on the terms set out in paragraph 1, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 13

To promote participation by Moroccan undertakings in the performance of contracts and to ensure the rapid and effective implementation of projects and operations financed from resources administered by the Commission:

1. An accelerated procedure for issuing invitations to tender, involving shorter time limits for the submission of tenders, may be used by Morocco in agreement with the Commission where it is a question of works contracts which, because of their scale, are mainly of interest to Moroccan undertakings.

The organization of this accelerated procedure shall not rule out the possibility of issuing an international invitation to tender where it appears that the nature of the works to be carried out or the usefulness of widening participation justifies recourse to international competition.

2. Where urgency of the situation is established or where the nature, small scale or particular characteristics of certain works or supplies so warrant, Morocco may, in agreement with the Commission, authorize, as an exception, the placing of contracts after restricted invitations to tender, the conclusion of contracts by direct agreement and the performance of contracts through public works departments.

The procedures referred to in points 1 and 2 may be used for operations whose estimated cost is less than 3 million ECU.

Article 14

1. Morocco shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects or operations financed by the Community fiscal and customs arrangements no less favourable than those applied *vis-à-vis* the most favoured bilateral aid donor or the most favoured international development organization.

2. The content of the arrangements referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established by means of an exchange of letters between the Parties.

Article 15

Morocco shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of transactions concluded under this Protocol are not subject to any national or local tax or levy.

Article 16

Where a loan is accorded to a beneficiary other than the Moroccan State, the provision of a guarantee by the latter or of other adequate guarantees shall be required by the Bank as a condition of the grant of the loan.

Article 17

Throughout the duration of the loans and risk capital operations provided for in Article 2, Morocco shall undertake to:

- (a) place at the disposal of the beneficiaries or their guarantors the currency necessary for the payment of interest and commission and amortization of loans and risk-capital aid granted for the implementation of aid measures on their territory;
- (b) make available to the Bank the foreign currency necessary for the transfer of all sums received by it in national currency which represent the net revenue and proceeds from transactions involving the acquisition by the Community of holdings in the capital of companies or firms.

Article 18

The results of financial and technical cooperation may be examined within the cooperation council. The latter shall establish, where appropriate, the general guidelines for such cooperation.

Article 19

One year before the expiry of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties will examine what arrangements could be made for financial and technical cooperation during a possible further period.

Article 20

This Protocol shall be annexed to the Cooperation Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco.

Article 21

1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

Article 22

This Protocol shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

En fe de lo cual, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εἰς πίστωση των ανωτέρω, οἱ υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι ἔθεσαν τῆς υπογραφῆς τους στο παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Em fé do que, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final da presente Protocolo.

واثباتا لما تقدم ، وضع المندوبون المفوضون توقيعهم
اسفل هذا البروتوكول .

Hecho en Rabat, el veintiséis de mayo de mil novecientos ochenta y ocho.

Udfærdiget i Rabat, den seksogtyvende mai nitten hundrede og otteogfirs.

Geschehen zu Rabat am sechszwanzigsten Mai neunzehnhundertachtundachtzig.

Έγινε στο Ραμπάτ, στις είκοσι έξι Μαΐου χίλια εννακόσια ογδόντα οκτώ.

Done at Rabat, on the twenty-sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-eight.

Fait à Rabat, le vingt-six mai mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-huit.

Fatto a Rabat, addí ventisei maggio millenovecentottantotto.

Gedaan te Rabat, de zesentwintigste mei negentienhonderd achtenachtig.

Feito em Rabat, em vinte e seis de Maio de mil novecentos e oitenta e oito.

حرر في الرباط في السادس والعشرين من شهر ماي عام الف
وتعمائة وثمانية وثمانسون .

Por el Consejo de las Comunidades Europeas

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Για το Συμβούλιο των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities


Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelo Conselho das Comunidades Europeias

من مجلس المجموعات الأوروبية



C. Chysson

Por el Reino de Marruecos

For Kongeriget Marokko

Für das Königreich Marokko

Για το Βασίλειο του Μαρρόκου

For the Kingdom of Morocco

Pour le royaume du Maroc

Per il Regno del Marocco

Voor het Koninkrijk Marokko

Pelo Reino de Marrocos

من المملكة المغربية



PROTOCOL
ON FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION BETWEEN THE
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY AND THE
KINGDOM OF MOROCCO

(Fourth Protocol)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,
of the one part, and

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF MOROCCO,
of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement, under the renewed Mediterranean policy of the Community, co-operation which will contribute to the economic and social development of Morocco and promote the strengthening of relations between the Community and Morocco,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial and technical co-operation provided for in the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO:

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

Within the framework of the financial and technical co-operation provided for in the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco, the Community shall participate, on the terms set out in this Protocol, in the financing of measures intended to contribute to the economic and social development of Morocco.

ARTICLE 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1 and for a period expiring on 31 October 1996, an aggregate amount of ECU 438 million may be committed as follows:

- (a) ECU 220 million in the form of loans from the European Investment Bank, hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", made from its own resources;
- (b) ECU 193 million from the Community's budgetary resources, in the form of grants;
- (c) ECU 25 million from the Community's budgetary resources, in the form of contributions to risk capital formation.

2. The risk capital referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall contribute to the co-operation objectives and operations defined in Article 3, in particular those indicated in the second indent of paragraph 2 of that Article.

It shall be used primarily to make equity capital or the like available to Moroccan private undertakings, public undertakings and undertakings with State participation, in particular those with which natural or legal persons who are nationals of a Community Member State are associated. It may be used under the same conditions to finance specific studies for the preparation and development of such undertakings' projects and to assist such undertakings in their starting-up period.

It shall be granted and administered by the Bank and may take the form of:

- (a) subordinated loans, where repayment and payment of any interest will not be made until other bank claims have been settled;
- (b) conditional loans, where repayment or duration will depend on the fulfilment of conditions specified at the time when the loan is granted;
- (c) acquisition of temporary minority holdings on behalf of the Community in the capital of undertakings established in Morocco;
- (d) finance for the acquisition of holdings, in the form of conditional loans granted to Morocco or, with the Moroccan Government's agreement, to Moroccan undertakings, either directly or through the intermediary of Moroccan financial institutions.

ARTICLE 3

1. The total amount fixed in Article 2 shall be used primarily for the financing or part-financing of co-operation projects or operations aimed at:

- developing and diversifying agricultural production so as to reduce Morocco's food dependence, and efforts to diversify agricultural production and exports with a view to increasing the complementarity of the different Mediterranean regions;
- strengthening the economic links between the Community and Morocco in their mutual interest by developing co-operation in the fields of industry, training and research, technology, commerce and other services;
- environmental protection.

Economic infrastructure and industrial development, which are complementary to the above co-operation projects or operations may also be financed.

2. Of the eligible projects and operations, priority shall be given to those having the following aims:

- in the agricultural sector, developing the production of agricultural products in short supply, particularly food crops, inter alia in the framework of multiannual programmes and operations in the context of the national food strategy. For maximum effectiveness, concentration of resources in specific sectors shall be sought;

- in the industrial and service sectors, promotion of joint ventures between operators from the Community Member States and Moroccan operators, direct contacts, exchange of information, promotion of investment, contribution of private capital, and support for small and medium-sized enterprises, including craft businesses, in order to promote employment;
- in the field of science and technology, expansion of Morocco's training and research capability and establishment or development of links between Moroccan and European private and public training and research institutions;
- in the trade sector, diversification and promotion of exports and organization of contacts between Moroccan operators and operators from the Community Member States;
- in the environment sector, support for the definition and implementation of the policy to be followed by Morocco, particularly through the training of experts, technical assistance and a contribution to investments; in view of the impact of demographic growth, support can be provided, at Morocco's request, for the demographic policy and for family planning programmes;
- in the priority areas referred to above, practical training schemes linked to projects or operations in enterprises and research institutions.

3. The Community's financial contributions shall be used to cover internal and external costs necessarily incurred in carrying out approved projects or schemes (including costs in respect of studies, consulting engineers and technical assistance). In exceptional and duly justified cases they may be used degressively to cover current administrative, maintenance or operational expenditure incurred in the starting-up period of projects.

ARTICLE 4

1. A Community contribution of ECU 300 million shall be provided for in the form of grants for the Mediterranean countries for a period ending on 31 October 1996, in order to finance projects in support of the economic reforms undertaken as part of a structural adjustment programme.

The eligibility of the Mediterranean countries concerned for this aid will be determined on the basis of the following criteria:

- the countries must carry out reform programmes approved by the Bretton Woods institutions, or implement programmes recognized as similar, in concert with those institutions, in line with the extent and effectiveness of the reforms at macro-economic level, although not necessarily financially backed by them;
- account will be taken of the following factors: the economic situation of the country, with particular reference to its level of indebtedness and debt service burden, balance of payments situation and the availability of foreign currency, budgetary situation, monetary situation, per capita GDP, social situation and, in particular, level of unemployment.

2. Projects of the following two types may be financed in accordance with paragraph 1:

- structural adjustment support in the form of sectoral or general import programmes designed to contribute to the use and strengthening of production capacity.

Counterpart funds generated by the import programmes will be used to finance measures provided for in the State's priority programme of public expenditure which are aimed at attenuating, in particular by employment creation, the negative social repercussions of structural adjustment, especially for disadvantaged groups;

- technical assistance linked to structural adjustment support programmes at macro-economic level and in sectors affected by structural adjustment.

3. A limited proportion of the grant aid provided for in this Protocol may be used to support structural adjustment under the same conditions of eligibility as set out in paragraph 1.

4. Where the relevant provisions of this Article are being applied, the necessary implementation procedures will be determined in an exchange of letters between the two parties.

ARTICLE 5

1. Capital projects shall be eligible for financing either by loans from the Bank, or by risk capital, or by grants, or by a combination of these means.

2. Technical and economic co-operation shall normally be financed by grants.

ARTICLE 6

1. The amounts to be committed each year shall be distributed as evenly as possible throughout the period of application of this Protocol.

2. Any funds not committed at the end of the period referred to in Article 2(1) shall be used until exhausted. In such cases, the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as those laid down in this Protocol.

ARTICLE 7

1. Loans granted by the Bank from its own resources shall be made in accordance with the arrangements, conditions and procedures laid down in its statute. They shall, as regards their duration, be subject to terms established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which these loans are intended, also taking into account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources. The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract.

2. The terms and arrangements for contributions to risk capital formation shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.

3. Aid from the Community's budget resources, other than that intended for risk capital operations, shall be granted and administered by the Commission.

4. The funds referred to in Article 2 may be granted through the intermediary of the State or appropriate Moroccan bodies, on condition that they allocate the amounts to the recipients on terms decided, by agreement with the Community, on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects and operations for which they are intended.

ARTICLE 8

Aid contributed by the Community for the execution of certain projects may, with the agreement of Morocco, take the form of co-financing in which, in particular, credit and development bodies and institutions of Morocco, of Member States or of third States or international finance organizations would take part.

ARTICLE 9

The following shall be eligible for financial and technical co-operation:

(a) in general:

- the Moroccan State,

(b) with the agreement of the Moroccan Government, for projects or operations approved by it:

- official Moroccan development agencies;

- private agencies working in Morocco for economic and social development;
- undertakings carrying on their activities in accordance with industrial and business management methods and set up as legal persons within the meaning of Article 13;
- groups of producers who are nationals of Morocco and, exceptionally, where no such groups exist, the producers themselves;
- scholarship holders and trainees sent by Morocco under the training schemes referred to in Article 3.

ARTICLE 10

1. With a view to making optimum use of the instruments and means provided for in the Protocol and achieving the objectives laid down in Article 3, the Community and Morocco shall, taking information provided by Morocco as a basis, examine:

- the priority development objectives adopted at national level;
- the sector or sectors on which the Community contribution will be focussed, taking account in particular of the contributions of other providers of funds on a bilateral or multilateral basis and other Community instruments, including food aid;

- the measures and schemes best suited to achieving the sectoral objectives referred to in the second indent or, where such schemes are not sufficiently well defined, the broad objectives of the programmes for supporting the policies defined by the country in respect of those sectors.

2. On this basis the Community and Morocco shall, by mutual agreement, draw up an indicative programme committing both parties and determining the specific objectives of financial and technical co-operation, the priority sectors for intervention and the action programmes envisaged.

3. The indicative programme may be reviewed by mutual agreement to take account of any changes in Morocco's economic situation or in the objectives and priorities laid down by its development plan.

4. The Community and Morocco shall continue their exchanges of views within the appropriate bodies and shall, at least once during the period of implementation of the Protocol and at the latest before the end of the third year following the entry into force of the Protocol, make an assessment of the implementation of the indicative programme.

ARTICLE 11

1. Within the framework laid down in accordance with Article 10, the Moroccan State or, with the agreement of its Government, the other possible beneficiaries referred to in Article 9 shall submit their requests for financial aid to the Community.

2. The Community shall appraise the requests for financing in collaboration with the competent Moroccan authorities and other beneficiaries, in accordance with the objectives referred to in Article 10, and shall inform them of the decisions taken on such requests.

ARTICLE 12

1. The execution, management and maintenance of schemes that are the subject of financing under this Protocol shall be the responsibility of Morocco or of the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 9 of this Protocol.

The Community shall make sure that this financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

2. The projects and action programmes shall be the subject of appropriate evaluation, the outcome of which shall be communicated to both parties, which shall take appropriate measures by mutual agreement.

3. Certain rules for administering the financial aid granted by the Community shall be the subject of an exchange of letters or a framework agreement between the Commission and Morocco upon conclusion of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 13

1. All natural and legal persons falling within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all natural and legal persons of Morocco may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts likely to be financed. Any such legal person, formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the European Economic Community or with that of Morocco must have its registered office, its

administrative head office or its principal establishment in the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied or in Morocco; however, where only its registered office is in the said territories or in Morocco, the activities of such legal person must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of Morocco.

2. In agreement with Morocco and with the aim of encouraging regional co-operation, natural and legal persons who are nationals of developing countries associated with the Community through overall co-operation or association agreements may be authorized by the Community, on a case-by-case basis, to participate in the operations referred to in paragraph 1 which are financed by the Community. The eligibility of the natural or legal persons shall be assessed on the same terms as those set out in paragraph 1, mutatis mutandis.

ARTICLE 14

To promote participation by Moroccan undertakings in the performance of contracts and to ensure the rapid and effective implementation of projects and operations financed from resources administered by the Commission:

1) An accelerated procedure for issuing invitations to tender, involving shorter time limits for the submission of tenders, may be used by Morocco in agreement with the Commission where it is a question of works contracts which, because of their scale, are mainly of interest to Moroccan undertakings.

The organization of this accelerated procedure shall not rule out the possibility of issuing an international invitation to tender where it appears that the nature of the works to be carried out or the usefulness of widening participation justifies recourse to international competition.

2) Where urgency of the situation is established or where the nature, small scale or particular characteristics of certain works or supplies so warrant, Morocco may, in agreement with the Commission, authorize, as an exception, the placing of contracts after restricted invitations to tender, the conclusion of contracts by direct agreement and the performance of contracts through public works departments.

The procedures referred to in points 1 and 2 above may be used for operations whose estimated cost is less than ECU 4 million.

ARTICLE 15

1. Morocco shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects or schemes financed by the Community tax and customs arrangements no less favourable than those applied vis-à-vis the most favoured State or international development organization.

2. The content of the arrangements referred to in paragraph 1 shall be the subject of an exchange of letters between the Parties.

ARTICLE 16

Morocco shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of transactions concluded under this Protocol are exempted from any national or local tax or levy.

ARTICLE 17

Where a loan is accorded to a beneficiary other than the Moroccan State, the provision of a guarantee by the latter or of other adequate guarantees shall be required by the Bank as a condition of the grant of the loan.

ARTICLE 18

Throughout the duration of the loans and risk capital operations provided for in Article 2, Morocco shall undertake to:

- (a) place at the disposal of the beneficiaries or their guarantors the currency necessary for the payment of interest and commission and amortization of loans and risk-capital aid granted for the implementation of aid measures on its territory;
- (b) make available to the Bank the currency necessary for the transfer of all sums received by it in national currency which represent the net revenue and proceeds from transactions involving the acquisition by the Community of holdings in the capital of undertakings.

ARTICLE 19

The results of financial and technical co-operation may be examined within the Co-operation Council. The latter shall establish, where appropriate, the general guidelines for such co-operation.

ARTICLE 20

One year before the expiry of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall examine what arrangements could be made for financial and technical co-operation during a possible further period.

ARTICLE 21

This Protocol shall be annexed to the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco.

ARTICLE 22

1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures, and the Parties shall notify one another that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

ARTICLE 23

This Protocol is drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

DECISION No 1 /79 OF THE EEC-MOROCCO CO-OPERATION COUNCIL (1)

laying down the rules of procedure of the Co-operation Council
set up under the Co-operation Agreement
between the European Economic Community and
the Kingdom of Morocco

THE CO-OPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Co-operation Agreement between the European
Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco, and in particular
Articles 44 and 47 thereof,

(1) Article 10 as amended by Decision No 1/89.

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The office of President of the Co-operation Council shall be held alternately as follows:

- from 1 April to 30 September by a member of the Moroccan Government,
- from 1 October to 31 March, by a member of the Council of the European Communities.

Article 2

After obtaining the agreement of both parties, the President of the Co-operation Council shall determine the date and place for the meetings of the Co-operation Council.

Article 3

1. The members of the Co-operation Council may be accompanied by officials to assist them. The proposed composition of each delegation shall be communicated to the President before each meeting.
2. A representative of the European Investment Bank shall attend the meetings of the Co-operation Council when matters which concern the Bank appear on the agenda.

Article 4

Where the members of the Co-operation Council are represented, the representatives shall exercise all the rights of the members.

Article 5

Unless otherwise decided, meetings of the Co-operation Council shall not be public. Entry to meetings of the Co-operation Council shall be subject to the showing of a pass.

Article 6

The Co-operation Council may validly decide on an urgent matter outside the meetings by the written procedure where both parties are in agreement.

Article 7

All communications from the President provided for in these rules of procedure shall be forwarded to the members of the Council of the European Communities, to the General Secretariat thereof and to the Secretariat-General of the Commission and to the Representation of Morocco to the European Economic Community.

Article 8

1. The President shall draw up the provisional agenda for each meeting. It shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7 not less than twenty-one days before the beginning of the meeting.

The provisional agenda shall consist of those items in respect of which the request for inclusion has reached the President not less than twenty-eight days before the beginning of the meeting.

The only items which may appear on the provisional agenda shall be those in respect of which the relevant documentation has been forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7 not later than the date of dispatch of this agenda.

The agenda shall be adopted by the Co-operation Council at the beginning of each meeting. Where both parties agree, items which do not appear on the provisional agenda may be included.

2. The President may, in agreement with the two parties, shorten the time limits laid down in paragraph 1 to take account of the requirements of a particular case.

Article 9

Minutes shall be kept of each meeting, including in particular - on the basis of the President's summing up of the proceedings - a summary of the conclusions adopted by the Co-operation Council.

After being approved by the Co-operation Council, the minutes shall be signed by the President-in-Office and by the secretaries of the Co-operation Council and kept in its archives. A copy of the minutes shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7.

Article 10

The official languages of the Co-operation Council shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic.

Unless otherwise decided, the Co-operation Council shall base its deliberations on documentation prepared in these ten languages.

Article 11

Acts adopted by the Co-operation Council shall be signed by the President.

Article 12

Decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council within the meaning of Article 44 of the Agreement shall be entitled "Decision", "Resolution", "Recommendation", or "Opinion", followed by a serial number and a description of their subject.

Article 13

The decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council within the meaning of Article 44 of the Agreement shall be divided into Articles.

The acts referred to in the preceding paragraph shall end with the formula "Done at,", the date to be inserted being that on which they are adopted by the Co-operation Council.

The decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7.

Article 14

There shall be a Co-operation Committee responsible for assisting the Co-operation Council in the performance of its duties, for preparing its deliberations, for studying any matter which the Co-operation Council has entrusted it to examine and, in general, for ensuring the continuity of co-operation required for the proper functioning of the Co-operation Agreement.

The Co-operation Committee shall be made up of representatives of the members of the Co-operation Council.

The offices of chairman and secretary of the Committee shall be held under the same conditions and alternate in the same way as the office of President of the Co-operation Council.

Article 15

The secretariat duties shall be carried out jointly by a member of the staff of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities and an official of the Moroccan Government.

Article 16

1. A Customs Co-operation Committee shall be set up responsible for ensuring administrative co-operation with a view to the correct and uniform application of the customs provisions of the Agreement and for any other task in the customs field which the Co-operation Committee might entrust to it.
2. The Committee shall be composed on the one hand of customs experts of the Member States and of officials of the departments of the Commission who are responsible for customs questions and, on the other hand, of customs experts from Morocco. It shall meet alternately under the chairmanship of a representative of the Commission and of a representative of Morocco, in accordance with the same rules as those applied by the Co-operation Council.
3. The Customs Co-operation Committee shall keep the Co-operation Committee regularly informed of its work and shall submit its agenda prior to its meetings. Such information and communications shall be transmitted via the secretariat of the Co-operation Council. Wherever a question relating to the application of the Agreement is raised, the Customs Co-operation Committee must refer the matter to the Co-operation Committee.

Article 17

The Community and Morocco shall be responsible for such expenditure as they shall incur by reason of their participation in the meetings of the Co-operation Council and of its Committees and working parties, both with regard to staff, travel and subsistence expenditure and to postal and telecommunications expenditure.

Expenditure in connection with interpreting at meetings, translation and reproduction of documents shall be borne by the Community, with the exception of expenditure in connection with interpreting or translation into or from Arabic, which shall be borne by Morocco. Expenditure relating to the material organization of meetings shall be borne by the Community.

Article 18

Without prejudice to such other provisions as may apply, the deliberations of the Co-operation Council shall be covered by the obligation of professional secrecy.

Article 19

Correspondence intended for the Co-operation Council shall be addressed to its President at the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities.

Article 20

1. For the purposes of the consultations provided for in the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall notify one another of the measures they propose to take in the cases provided for in the Agreement.

2. The Contracting Parties may request consultation at any time from the date of notification. This shall take place as soon as possible and not later than twenty-one days from the date of request.
3. Should consultation give rise to a divergent assessment of the extent of the measures proposed or taken in an urgent case, the Contracting Party concerned shall reconsider those measures.
4. Consultations shall take place according to the form most appropriate for the matter involved.

The competent body may be the Co-operation Council or the Co-operation Committee.

Done at Luxembourg, 12 June 1979

For the Co-operation Council
The President

M'Hamed BOUCETTA

The Secretaries

T. BENNANI-SMIREs

G.I. GIOLA

European Communities — Council

Protocols to the EEC-Morocco Cooperation Agreement and other basic texts

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1991 — V, 247 pp. — 17.6 x 25.0 cm

ISBN 92-824-0869-8

Catalogue number: BX-60-90-143-EN-C

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 15,50

Venta y suscripciones • Sale and abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές
Sales and subscriptions • Vente et abonnements • Vendita e abbonamenti
Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas

BELGIE / BELGIË

Moniteur belge / Belgisch Staatsblad
 Rue de Louvain 42 / Leuvenseweg 42
 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel
 Tél. (02) 512 00 26
 Fax 511 01 84
 CCP / Postrekening 000-2005502-27

Autres distributeurs /
 Overige verkooppunten

**Librairie européenne/
 Europese Boekhandel**

Avenue Albert Jonnart 50 /
 Albert Jonnartlaan 50
 1200 Bruxelles / 1200 Brussel
 Tél. (02) 734 02 81
 Fax 735 08 60

Jean De Lannoy

Avenue du Roi 202 / Koningslaan 202
 1060 Bruxelles / 1060 Brussel
 Tél. (02) 538 51 69
 Télex 63220 UNBOOK B
 Fax (02) 538 08 41

CREDOC

Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34
 Bte 11 / Bus 11
 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel

DANMARK

J. H. Schultz Information A/S
EF-Publikationer
 Ottiliavej 18
 2500 Valby
 TH. 36 44 22 66
 Fax 36 44 01 41
 Girokonto 6 00 08 86

BR DEUTSCHLAND

Bundesanzeiger Verlag
 Breite Straße
 Postfach 10 80 06
 5000 Köln 1
 Tel. (02 21) 20 29-0
 Telex ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595
 Fax 20 29 278

GREECE

G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA
 International Bookstore
 Nikia Street 4
 10583 Athens
 Tel. (01) 322 63 23
 Telex 219410 ELEF
 Fax 323 98 21

ESPAÑA

Boletín Oficial del Estado

Trafalgar, 27
 28010 Madrid
 Tel. (91) 44 82 135

Mundi-Prensa Libros, S.A.

Castelló, 37
 28001 Madrid
 Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros)
 431 32 22 (Suscripciones)
 435 36 37 (Dirección)

Télex 49370-MPLI-E
 Fax (91) 575 39 98

Sucursal:

Librería Internacional AEDOS
 Consejo de Ciento, 391
 08009 Barcelona
 Tel. (93) 301 86 15
 Fax (93) 317 01 41

**Librería de la Generalitat
 de Catalunya**

Rambla dels Estudis, 116 (Palau Moja)
 08002 Barcelona
 Tel. (93) 302 88 35
 302 84 62
 Fax (93) 302 12 99

FRANCE

Journal officiel
Service des publications
des Communautés européennes
 26, rue Desaix
 75727 Paris Cedex 15
 Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00
 Fax (1) 40 58 75 74

IRELAND

Government Publications
Sales Office
 Sun Alliance House
 Molesworth Street
 Dublin 2
 Tel. (1) 71 03 09

or by post

Government Stationery Office
EEC Section

6th floor
 Bishop Street
 Dublin 8
 Tel. (1) 78 16 66
 Fax (1) 78 06 45

ITALIA

Licosa Spa
 Via Benedetto Fortini, 120/10
 Casella postale 552
 50125 Firenze
 Tel. (055) 64 54 15
 Fax 64 12 57
 Telex 570466 LICOSA I
 CCP 343 509

Subagenti:

Libreria scientifica
Lucio de Biasio - AEIOU
 Via Meravigli, 16
 20123 Milano
 Tel. (02) 80 78 79

Herder Editrice e Libreria
 Piazza Montecitorio, 117-120
 00186 Roma
 Tel. (06) 679 46 28/679 53 04

Libreria giuridica
 Via XII Ottobre, 172/R
 16121 Genova
 Tel. (010) 59 56 93

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

Messageries Paul Kraus
 11, rue Christophe Plantin
 2339 Luxembourg
 Tél. 499 88 88
 Télex 2515
 Fax 499 88 84 44
 CCP 49242-83

NEDERLAND

SDU Overheidsinformatie
 Externe Fondsen
 Postbus 20014
 2500 EA 's-Gravenhage
 Tel. (070) 37 89 911
 Fax (070) 34 75 778

PORTUGAL

Imprensa Nacional
 Casa da Moeda, EP
 Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5
 1092 Lisboa Codex
 Tel. (01) 69 34 14

Distribuidora de Livros

Bertrand, Ld.^a
Grupo Bertrand, SA
 Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A
 Apartado 37
 2700 Amadora Codex
 Tel. (01) 49 59 050
 Telex 15798 BERDIS
 Fax 49 80 255

UNITED KINGDOM

HMSO Books (PC 10)
 HMSO Publications Centre
 51 Nine Elms Lane
 London SW8 5DR
 Tel. (071) 873 2000
 Fax GPO 873 8463
 Telex 29 71 138

ÖSTERREICH

**Manz'sche Verlags-
 und Universitätsbuchhandlung**
 Kohlmarkt 16
 1014 Wien
 Tel. (0222) 531 61-0
 Telex 11 25 00 BOX A
 Fax (0222) 531 61-81

SUOMI

Akateeminen Kirjakauppa
 Keskuskatu 1
 PO Box 128
 00101 Helsinki
 Tel. (0) 121 41
 Fax (0) 121 44 41

NORGE

Narvesen information center
 Berntsen Narvesens vei 2
 PO Box 6125 Etterstad
 0602 Oslo 6
 Tel. (2) 57 33 00
 Telex 79668 NIC N
 Fax (2) 68 19 01

SVERIGE

BTJ

Box 200
 22100 Lund
 Tel. (046) 18 00 00
 Fax (046) 18 01 25

SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA

OSEC

Stampfenbachstraße 85
 8035 Zürich
 Tel. (01) 365 54 49
 Fax (01) 365 54 11

CESKOSLOVENSKO

NIS

Havelkova 22
 13000 Praha 3
 Tel. (02) 235 84 46
 Fax 42-2-264775

MAGYARORSZÁG

Agroinform

Budapest I. Kir.
 Attila út 93.
 1012 Budapest
 Tel. (1) 56 82 11
 Telex (22) 4717 AGINF H-61

POLAND

Business Foundation

ul. Krucza 38/42
 00-512 Warszawa
 Tel. (22) 21 99 93, 628-28-62
 International Fax&Phone
 (0-39) 12-00-77

YUGOSLAVIA

Privredni Vjesnik
 Bulevar Lenjina 171/XIV
 11070 Beograd
 Tel. (11) 123 23 40

CYPRUS

Cyprus Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Chamber Building
 38 Grivas Digenis Ave
 3 Deligiorgis Street
 PO Box 1455
 Nicosia
 Tel. (2) 449500/462312
 Fax (2) 458630

TÜRKIYE

Pres Gazete Kitap Dergi
Pazarlama Dağıtım Ticaret ve sanayi
AŞ
 Narıbahçe Sokak N. 15
 İstanbul-Cağaloğlu
 Tel. (1) 520 92 96 - 528 55 66
 Fax 520 64 57
 Telex 23822 DSV0-TR

AUTRES PAYS
OTHER COUNTRIES
ANDERE LÄNDER

Office des publications officielles
des Communautés européennes
 2, rue Mercier
 2985 Luxembourg
 Tél. 49 92 81
 Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b
 Fax 48 85 73
 CC bancaire BIL 8-109/6003/700

CANADA

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd
 Mail orders — Head Office:
 1294 Algoma Road
 Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3W8
 Tel. (613) 741 43 33
 Fax (613) 741 54 39
 Telex 0534783

Ottawa Store:
 61 Sparks Street
 Tel. (613) 238 89 85

Toronto Store:
 211 Yonge Street
 Tel. (416) 363 31 71

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNIPUB

4611-F Assembly Drive
 Lanham, MD 20706-4391
 Tel. Toll Free (800) 274 4888
 Fax (301) 459 0056

AUSTRALIA

Hunter Publications
 58A Gipps Street
 Collingwood
 Victoria 3066

JAPAN

Kinokuniya Company Ltd
 17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome
 Shinjuku-ku
 Tokyo 160-91
 Tel. (03) 3439-0121

Journal Department
 PO Box 55 Chitose
 Tokyo 156
 Tel. (03) 3439-0124

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 15,50

 OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
L-2985 Luxembourg

ISBN 92-824-0869-8

